Department of Mines, India

# REPORT

OF THE

# CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES IN INDIA

Under the Indian Mines Act (VIII of 1901)

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER

# 1914

BY

G. F. ADAMS, M. Inst. C. E. Chief Inspector of Mines in India



CALCUTTA SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA 1915

# CONTENTS. \_\_\_\_

| INTRODUCTIC        | ) <b>x</b> —                         |             |           |        |        |        |        |       |            |       |         |      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------|-------|---------|------|
|                    | o administration of                  | the Act     |           |        |        |        |        |       |            |       |         | -    |
| Other mi           | ining statistical pub                | lications   |           |        |        |        | -      |       |            |       |         |      |
| Scheme o           |                                      | -           |           |        |        |        |        |       |            | -     |         |      |
|                    | -                                    | •           | • •       | •      | •      | •      | •      | •     | •          | •     | •       | •    |
| SECTION I          | PERSONS EMPLOYED                     | D           | •         |        |        |        | •      |       |            |       |         |      |
| Average            | figures of labour                    | •           |           |        |        |        |        | • •   |            |       | •       | •    |
| Incresse (         | compared with prec                   | eding yea   | r.        |        |        |        |        |       |            |       | •       |      |
|                    | chiefly in coal-fields               |             |           |        |        |        |        |       |            |       |         |      |
|                    | upply in Bengal alm                  |             |           |        | •      | -      | ÷      |       |            |       |         |      |
|                    | hortage of, except a                 | t and of a  | 7087      |        | •      | -      | •      | •     | •          | •     | •       |      |
|                    |                                      | ries in the |           | 1 20   |        | . *    | •      |       | •          | •     | •       | •    |
| "                  | ,, at collies<br>Assam collieries of |             |           |        |        | 1 N    |        | •     | •          | •     | •       | •    |
|                    |                                      |             |           |        |        | u nep  | RIGRO  |       |            | •     | •       | •    |
| ,, 10              | aprovement of cond                   | 1010H OL, 1 | III ASSAU | n 0011 | eries  | •      | •      | •     | . •        | •     | •       | •    |
| SECTION IL-        | OUTPUT OF MINES                      | AL- ·       |           |        |        |        |        |       |            |       |         |      |
|                    | ut, increase on prev                 |             |           |        |        |        |        | -     |            |       |         |      |
|                    | smallest annual                      |             |           | 10     |        | -      | •      | •     |            |       | -       |      |
|                    | curtailed by effe                    |             |           |        |        | •      | •      | •     | •          | •     | :       | •    |
| 91 19<br>June 19   | tet for best Bihar a                 |             |           |        |        |        | •      | •     | •          | •     | •       | •    |
|                    |                                      |             |           |        |        | •      | ·      | •     | •          |       | •       | •    |
|                    | ral smaller concern                  |             |           | •      | •      | •      | •      | •     |            |       | •       |      |
|                    | t portion carried by                 |             | • . •     | •      | •      | •      | •      | •     | <b>.</b> • | •     | •       | •    |
| " outpu            | at increases in Bihs                 |             | ngal .    | •      | •      | •      |        | •     | •          | •     | ٠       | •    |
| н и                | decrease in Balu                     |             | •         | •      | •      | •      | •      | •     | •          | •     |         | •    |
|                    | increases in the                     | Panjab,     | Assam     | , the  | Centra | d Prov | vinces | and 3 | North      | -West | Front   | tier |
|                    | Province .                           | •           | • •       |        | •      | -      | •      | •     | . •        | •     | . •     | ,    |
| ., ,,              | per person .                         |             |           | ,      | •      | •      |        |       | ٠.         |       |         |      |
| " min              | es in Bihar and Ber                  | agal, adva  | unce in e | leotri | city ; |        | •      |       |            |       |         |      |
| Mica out           | put, decrease                        | • .         |           |        |        |        |        |       |            |       |         |      |
|                    | compared with                        | previous    | year '.   |        |        |        |        |       |            |       |         |      |
|                    | ition of trade .                     |             |           |        |        | -      |        |       | -          | · .   |         |      |
|                    | proportion of dem                    | and from    | German    |        |        |        |        |       | •          |       | •       |      |
|                    | rt of, to Europe pre                 |             |           | -)     | •      | •      | •      | •     |            | •     | •       |      |
|                    | ng of mines in Nell                  |             |           | •      | •      | • •    | • •    | •     | •          | •     | •       | •    |
|                    |                                      |             |           | . •    | •      | •      | •      |       | م و        | . * د | • . • . |      |
|                    | and for slab, kept p                 |             |           |        | •      | .•     | •      | •     | •          | •••   | •       | •    |
|                    | of splittings was n                  |             | rced .    | •      | •      | •      | ·      | •     | •          | •     | •       | •    |
| Manganes           | e output, decrease                   |             | •         | •      | •      | •      | •      | •     | . •        | 、 ·   | •       | •    |
| . 19               | " compared                           |             |           |        | •      | •      | •      | •     | •          | •     | . 4     | •    |
| н                  | price per unit .                     |             | • •       |        | •      | •      | •      | •     | ٠          | •     | • •     | •    |
|                    | export to Americ                     | a prohibit  | ted dari  | ng wa  | r.     | •      | •      | •     | • .        | •     | •       | •    |
| н                  | Continental mark                     | cets olose  | d "       | **     |        | •      | •      |       |            | •     | •       | •    |
| Gems out           | put increase in .                    |             |           |        |        | •      | •      |       |            |       |         |      |
| " Saj              | pphires increase in                  | output      |           |        |        | · .    |        |       |            |       |         |      |
|                    | bies decrease "                      |             |           |        |        |        |        | ~     |            |       |         |      |
|                    | ropoan markets col                   |             |           |        | -      |        |        |       |            |       | 1.      | -    |
|                    | dian and Burman n                    |             |           | đ.     | -      |        |        |       |            | ÷     |         |      |
|                    | out, increase in .                   |             |           | •      |        | •      | •      | •     | •          | -     | •       | •    |
|                    | lucing stage reached                 |             |           | . in Å | nanta- |        | •      | . •   | ••         | •     | •       | •    |
|                    |                                      |             |           |        |        | u.r.,  |        | •     |            | •     | •       | •    |
|                    | tput increase in .                   |             | • •       | •      | •      | •      |        | •     | •          | •     | ••      | •    |
|                    | output, increase in                  |             | • •       | •      | •      | •      | • .    | •     | •          | •     | •       | •    |
|                    | utput reported from                  |             |           |        | •      | •      | •      | ٠     |            |       | •       | •    |
|                    | de output for first                  | ime from    | ı Gaya    | · •    | . •    | •      | •      | •     | •          | •     | •       | •    |
| Triplite           | <b>1</b> 2 11                        | .,          | **        | •      | •      | •      | •      | •     | •          | •     | •       |      |
| Granite o          | utput of from Amb                    | erst        |           | •      |        |        |        | •     | •          | •     |         |      |
|                    | out, increases in .                  |             |           |        | •      |        |        | •     | -          |       |         | •    |
| Slate "            |                                      |             |           |        |        |        |        |       |            |       |         |      |
| Clay "             |                                      |             |           |        | :      |        |        |       |            | -     |         |      |
|                    | arth output increas                  | An in       |           | •      |        | ÷      |        |       |            | •     |         | •    |
| Limeston           |                                      | ~~ 1L       | •. •      | -      | •      | •      | •      | •     | •          | •     | •       | •    |
| Galena             |                                      | . <b>39</b> | • •       | •      | i      | •      | •      | •     | •          | •     | •       | •    |
| Galona<br>Samarski | ы н<br>1-                            | . 10        | • •       | • •    | •      | •      | •      | •     | •          | •     | •       | ٠    |
|                    |                                      | 11          | •. •      |        | •      | •      | ·      | •     | •          | •     | •       | •    |
|                    |                                      |             |           |        |        |        |        |       |            | · .   |         |      |
| . Salt outp        | ut, decreases in .                   |             | • •       | •      | •      | •      | •      | •     | •          | -     |         | -    |
| . Salt outp        | output decreases i                   |             | : :       | :      | :      | :      | :      | :     | :          | •     |         |      |

# CONTENTS-contd.

| Magne           | site outpu  | t decreases  | in      | •          | •          | •          | •      |        |      | •     | •            |            |    |     |          | 4      |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|--------|--------|------|-------|--------------|------------|----|-----|----------|--------|
| Tin             |             | 14           | ٠.,     | •          | •          |            | •      | •      |      |       |              |            |    |     |          | 4      |
| Steati          | ю,          | "            | *1      | •          |            | •          | •      |        |      | •     |              |            |    |     | <i>.</i> | 4      |
|                 | * • • • • • |              |         | •          |            |            |        |        |      |       |              |            |    |     |          | -      |
| SECTION I.      |             |              |         |            |            |            |        |        |      |       |              |            |    |     |          |        |
| Accide          | nts, increa |              |         | •<br>•h == | •          | •          | •      | •      | ·    | •     | •            | •          | •  | •   | •        | - 4    |
| **<br>The state |             | compar       | ea wi   | u p        | reviou     | years      | ٠      | •      | •    | •     | •            | •          | •  | `•  | •        | 4      |
|                 | , decrease  | compared     | :+1.    | •          |            | •          | •      | •      | •    | •     | •            | •          | •  | •   |          | 4      |
| **              | classified  |              | •       | -          | -          |            | •      | •      | •    | •     | •            | •          | •  | • • | •        | 4      |
|                 | l rule rega |              |         |            | •          |            | •      | •      | •    | •     | •            | •          | •  | •   |          | 4      |
|                 | dings agai  |              |         |            |            |            |        | •      | •    | •     | •            | •          | •  | •   |          | - 4    |
|                 | ision at n  |              |         |            |            |            |        | •      | ·    |       | •            | •          | •  | •   | •        | 4      |
|                 | of roof and |              |         |            |            |            | alin   |        |      | A fan |              | •          | •  | •   | •        | 5      |
|                 | , increase  |              |         |            |            |            | , out  |        |      |       |              |            | •  | •   | •        | 5      |
| 1,0000          | by haula    |              | ,       |            | -          |            |        | 2      | •    | :     |              |            | •  | . * | •        | 5      |
| Сапяся          | of haulag   |              |         | ndia       | n min      |            |        |        |      |       | •            | •          | :  | •   | •        | 5      |
|                 | ing of hau  |              |         |            |            |            |        |        | :    | •     |              | •          | •  |     | •        | 5      |
|                 | rates per a |              |         |            |            |            |        |        | :    |       |              | •          | •  | •   | •        | 5      |
|                 |             | million ton  |         |            |            |            |        |        |      | •     | •            | •          | •  | •   | •        | 5      |
| Death           | in each n   |              |         |            | •          | •          | •      | •      | •    |       | •.           | •          | •  | •   | •        |        |
|                 |             | and femal    |         | •          | •          | •          | •      | •      | ·    | •     | •            | •          | •  | •   | •        | 5      |
| , "             |             | l and Bihs   |         | 1 mi       | •          | •          | •      | •      | ·    | •     | •            | •          | •  | •   | •        | 5      |
|                 | ions of fir |              |         |            | 108        | •          | •      | •      | •    | •     | •            | •          | •- | •   | •        | 5      |
|                 | dent at A   |              |         |            | Fundin.    | - Co 'a    | Trad   | 1      | _:   |       |              |            |    |     |          |        |
|                 | of roof and |              | ayo t   | and 1      |            | g 00. s    | Dea    | 0 QUAL | mine | •••   | х <b>*</b> - | •          | •  | •   | •        | 5      |
|                 | dent at th  |              | ۲ I ۵۰۲ | ۰.<br>۱۰   | Dhahi      | dih aa     | .1i    |        |      |       |              |            |    |     |          |        |
| In sha          | -           | o Dongar (   | Juar C  |            | D 100      | un eu      |        | цө     | •    | •     | •            | •          | •  | •   | •        | 6      |
|                 | dent at th  | . Cana Cor   |         | <b>~~</b>  | Rabh       | Hill.      | -in.   |        |      |       |              |            |    |     |          |        |
| 1               |             | Upper I:     |         |            |            |            |        |        |      |       | •            | •          | •  | •   | •        | 7      |
| ,               |             | Barakar      |         |            |            |            |        |        |      | 11110 | •            | •          | •  | •   | •        | 7      |
| . '             |             | Bhalgora     |         |            |            |            |        |        |      | •     | ·            | •          | •  | •   | •        | 8      |
| د               | , ,,        | •            |         |            |            |            | i coal | mine   | 3    | •1    | •            | •          | •  | •   | •        | 8      |
|                 | ions of wa  |              |         |            |            |            |        |        |      |       |              |            |    |     |          |        |
| Acci            | dent at Jo  | hav and Su   | inder   | Mul        | l's Ta     | laiya r    | aica : | mine   | •    |       | •            | •          | •  | •   | •        | 9      |
| Haula           | ze—         |              |         |            |            |            |        |        |      |       |              |            |    |     |          | ,      |
|                 | dent at the | e Equitabl   | e Cos   | 1 Co.      | 's Dis     | hargar     | h coa  | Ì min  | 0    |       |              |            |    |     |          | 9      |
|                 |             | Lakorka      |         |            |            |            |        |        |      |       |              |            |    |     |          | 10     |
| ,               |             | Pátel & (    | Co.'s   | Kusu       | unda ce    | al min     | e      |        |      |       |              |            |    |     |          | 10     |
| -               | es undergi  |              |         |            |            |            |        |        |      |       |              |            |    |     |          |        |
|                 | dent at th  |              | Innl C  | 'a.'s      | Soden      | nr 608     | min    | •      |      |       |              |            |    |     |          | 11     |
|                 |             | -            |         |            | outep      | ui vou     |        | •      | •    | •     | •            | •          | •  | •   |          | ~-     |
|                 | tatistical- |              |         |            | <b>w</b> , |            |        |        |      |       |              |            |    |     | •        | 12     |
| Acci            | dent at th  | e Bengal (   | ioal C  | ;0. B      | Mara       | idin ec    | a m    | ne     | •    | - *   | •            | •          | •  | •   | •        | 12     |
| BECTION I       | 7           | arter o Ma   | N D     |            | TTOP       |            |        |        | 1    |       |              |            |    |     |          |        |
|                 |             |              |         |            |            | 10 1       |        | .01    |      |       |              |            |    |     |          |        |
|                 | utions und  |              |         |            |            |            |        |        |      |       |              |            |    |     |          |        |
| The             | Indian Co   | llieries Sy  | ndica   | te's       | Jama       | loba co    | al mi  | пе     | •    | •     | •            | •          | •  | •   | •        | 12     |
| ,,              | Bengal Bl   |              |         |            |            | coal m     | ine    | •      | •    | •     | •            | •          | •  | •   | •        | 12     |
| **              | Equitable   | Coal Co.'s   | Cho     | wrasi      | i          | <b>м</b> 1 | ,      | •-     | •    | •     | •            |            | •  | •   | •        | 12     |
| She             | dan Mull    | Ram Chan     | dra I   | larw       | ari's l    |            |        | mine   | •    | •     | •            | <b>`•</b>  | •  | •   | ٠        | 12     |
| The             | Netra Ma    | nganese Co   | .'s N   | otra       | mang       | anese r    | aine   |        | •    | •     | •            | •          | •• | •   | •        | 12     |
|                 | op & Co.'s  |              |         |            |            |            |        | •      | •    | •     | •            | •          | •  | •   | •        | 12     |
|                 |             | Bhandal      |         |            |            |            |        |        |      | •     |              |            | ÷  | •   | •        | 12     |
| The             | Netra Ma    |              |         |            |            |            |        | ne     |      | •     | •            | •          | •  | •   |          | 13     |
|                 | Upper In    |              |         |            |            |            |        |        |      | •     | •            | •          | •  | •   | •        | 18     |
|                 |             | boni Coal    |         |            |            |            |        |        |      | •     | •            | •          |    | •   | •        | 19     |
| Bih             | askuari's l |              |         |            |            |            | •      |        |      | •     |              | •          | •  |     | •        | 13     |
| The             | Sudamdih    | Coal Co.'s   | Sude    | mdi        | h coal     | mine       |        | •      |      |       | •            | •          |    | •   |          | 18     |
|                 | Barakar C   | loal Co.'s I | Joyab   | ad co      | oal mi     | ne         |        |        |      |       |              | •          |    | •   | •        | 14     |
| "               | New Birb    | hum Coal     | Co.'s   | Born       | rea cor    | l mine     |        |        |      | •     | •            |            | •  | •   | •        | 14     |
|                 | North Jh    |              |         |            |            |            |        |        |      |       |              | <b>.</b> . |    | •   | •        | 15     |
|                 | oisogomof   |              |         |            |            |            |        |        |      |       | •            | •          | •  | •   |          | 15     |
|                 | i Shama S   |              |         |            |            |            |        |        | •    |       | •            | •          | ÷  | •   | •        | 15     |
|                 | Majhlitan   |              |         |            |            |            | 8      |        |      |       |              | •          | •  | •   | ٠.       | 15     |
|                 | . Mitra's I |              |         |            | •          |            |        |        |      |       |              | •          |    | •   | •        | 15     |
|                 | ra Naik's   |              |         |            |            |            |        |        | ÷.   | •     |              |            |    | •   | •        | 15     |
|                 | dhu Singh   |              |         |            | ine        |            |        |        |      |       |              |            |    | •   | ,        | 16     |
|                 | I. Bagohi s |              |         |            |            | e          | •      |        |      |       |              |            | •  |     |          | 15     |
|                 | Royal Ben   |              |         |            |            |            | mir    | .0     | •    |       |              |            |    | •   | •        | 15     |
|                 | Shergarh    |              |         |            |            |            |        |        |      |       |              |            | •  | . • |          | 15 & 1 |
|                 |             |              |         |            |            |            | _      | -      |      | -     |              |            |    |     |          |        |

# confents-contd.

| SECTION IV PROSECUTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO THE     | ACT-   | -icont | d.) |   |  |
|--|--------|--------|-----|---|--|
| Prosecutions under Indian Mines Act-(contd.)     |        |        |     |   |  |
| The Central Tentulia Coal Co.'s Central Tentulia | coal m | ine    |     |   |  |
| " Panjab-Bengal Coal Co.'s Barora coal mine      |        |        |     | • |  |
| Jai Prokash Narayan Singh's Tikopara mica mine   | э.     |        |     |   |  |
| Mithu Sonar's Nayasarai coal mine                |        | •      |     |   |  |
| The Joogidih Coal Co.'s Joogidih coal mine       | •      | •      |     |   |  |
| milate Sabih of Gawan's Sallava mica mine        |        |        |     |   |  |

| SECTION IV PROSECUTIONS AND  | ADDITION   | S TO THE   | в Аст-                 | - cont   | d.)•  |      |  |                         |   |   |  |  |
|--|--|--|------------------------|----------|-------|------|--|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Prosecutions under Indian Mines  | s Act—(c   | ontd.)   |                        |          |       |      |  |                         |   |   |  |  |
| The Central Tentulia Coal Co."   | <ul> <li>Central</li> </ul>  | Tentulia   | coal m                 | ine      | •     | ٠    |  | •                       | •                                       | •                                       | 16   |  |
| " Panjab-Bengal Coal Co.'s   | Barora o   | cal mine   | •                      | •        | •     | •    | ٠  | •                       | •                                       | •                                       | 17<br>17   |  |
| Jai Prokash Narayan Singh's  | Tikopara   | mics mus   | θ.                     | •        | •     | ٠    | ·  | ·                       | •                                       | •                                       | 17   |  |
| Mithu Sonar's Nayasarai coal n   | nine<br>Jih evel -   | • •  | •                      | •        | •     | •    |  | •                       | •                                       | •                                       | 17   |  |
| The Joogidih Coal Co.'s Joogid<br>Tikait Sahib of Gawan's Sallay   | un coant<br>re mice m  | une .  | •                      | •        | •     | •    | •  | •                       | •                                       | •                                       | 17   |  |
| D. C. Biswas and Co.'s Pairs   | nica mine  |  | :                      |          |       |      | :  | :                       | :                                       | :                                       | 17   |  |
| H. Ahmed Bros.' Mursidih co  | al mine  |  |                        |          | -     |      |  |                         |   |   | 17   |  |
| Roy, Dutt and Co.'s Kajora "   | ,,   |  |                        |          |       |      |  |                         |   |   | 17   |  |
| The Barakar Coal Co.'s Kantar  | ahari cos  | l mine   | •                      | •        |       |      |  |                         |   | -                                       | 17   |  |
| Prosecutions under the Indian P  | enal Code  | j_   |                        |          |       |      |  |                         |   |   |  |  |
| The Barakar Coal Co.'s Loyaba  | d coal mi  | ne .   |                        | •        | ÷     |      |  |                         |   |   | 17   |  |
| " Equitable Coal Co.'s Hari  | ladib coal   | mine .   | ٠.                     |          | ٠     |      | . •                                      |                         |   |   | 17   |  |
| SECTION VGENERAL REMARKS-  |  | -  |                        |          |       |      | •  |                         |   |   |  |  |
| Health and Sanitation .  |  |  |                        |          |       |      |  |                         |   |   | 18   |  |
| No serious outbreak of cholera   | in Biha  | and Orig   | es cost                | fielda   | •     |      | •  | :                       | •                                       | 1                                       | 18   |  |
| Cholers in Jharis and Ranigan  |  |  |                        |          |       |      | ÷  |                         | :                                       | •                                       | 18   |  |
| Small-pox in Jharis Bazaar   |  |  |                        |          |       | -    |  |                         |   |   | 18   |  |
| Cholers at a manganese mine i  | n Nagpu  | r district   |                        |          |       | :    |  |                         |   |   | 18   |  |
| " ", the Katni limestone   |  | • •  | •                      |          |       | •    |  |                         |   |   | 18   |  |
| Small-pox at Mohpani and Cha   | ndametta   | a coal mine  | . 80                   | •        | •     | •    | •  | •                       |   |   | 18   |  |
| " " manganese mines  | in Balag   | hat and N  | agpur                  | distric  | ts    | •    | •  | ٠                       | •                                       | •                                       | 18   |  |
| Epidemic pneumonia at manga  |  |  |                        | listrict | ٠     | •    | •  | ٠                       | •                                       | •                                       | 18   |  |
|  | jpur mar   | iganese mi   | nell                   | •        | •     | •    | •  | •                       | •                                       | •                                       | 18<br>18   |  |
| Jharia Sanitation Committee<br>Number of Meetings held d   |  | •••  | •                      | •        | •     | •    | •  | •                       | •                                       | •                                       | 18   |  |
| Dissolved  | -  | 148 - 6  | •                      | •        | •     | •    | 7  | •                       | •                                       | •                                       | 18   |  |
| Board of Health  | •  |  | •                      | :        | :     | •    |  | •                       | •                                       |   | 18   |  |
| Formed under Bengal Minin  | ng Settler   | ments Act.   | . 1912                 | ÷        | -     | ÷    |  |                         | ·                                       |   | 18   |  |
| Extent of Settlement .   |  | • •  |                        | •        |       | •    |  |                         | •                                       |   | 18   |  |
| Constitution of Board .  |  |  |                        |          |       | . •  |  |                         |   | • '                                     | 18   |  |
| Rainfall at the Jharia, Raniga   | ni and Gi  | ridih coali  | fields                 |          |       | · .  |  |                         |   |   | `18  |  |
|  |  |  |                        |          |       |      |  |                         |   |   |  |  |
| _  |  | •  |                        |          |       |      | 4 -                                      | ĩ                       |   |   | <i></i> ;  |  |
| SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM  | BRT-   |  |                        |          |       |      | 9 -                                      | ١                       | •.                                      |   | 19   |  |
| SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br>State at commencement of session  | BNT  | • •  | •                      | •        | •     | •    | 1  | ار<br>•                 | •                                       |   | 18<br>19   |  |
| SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br>State at commencement of session<br>Opening of a special three-years of   | BRT-   | • •  | :                      |          | •     | •    |  | ار<br>•                 | •                                       | •                                       | 19   |  |
| SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br>State at commencement of session  | BRT  | ion .  | •                      | •        | •     | •    | а.<br>•                                  | ر<br>•<br>•             | •                                       | •                                       |  |  |
| SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br>State at commencement of session<br>Opening of a special three-years o<br>Students at coal mine manager's   | BRT-<br>ns .<br>course<br>examinat<br>ne manag   | ion<br>ger's certif  | ficates                | the Co   |       | camp | 9 -<br>•<br>•                            | ار<br>•<br>•            | •                                       | •                                       | 19<br>19   |  |
| SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br>State at commencement of session<br>Opening of a special three-years of<br>Students at coal mine manager's<br>Opening of a special class for min<br>Admission of special students to<br>Students analyzing coal, etc., for  | BHT-<br>course<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several fa   | ion<br>ger's certif<br>ne surveyi<br>rms   | ficates<br>ing at      | the Co   | Llegø | camp |  | ر<br>•<br>•             | •                                       | ,<br>,<br>,<br>,                        | 19<br>19<br>19   |  |
| SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br>State at commencement of session<br>Oponing of a special three-years of<br>Students at coal mine manager's<br>Oponing of a special students to<br>Admission of special students to<br>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Mini   | BHT-<br>course<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several fa   | ion<br>ger's certif<br>ne surveyi<br>rms   | ficates<br>ing at      | the Co   | Llegø | camp | ц.                                       | ار<br>•<br>•<br>•       | •                                       | • • • • •                               | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19   |  |
| SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br>State at commencement of session<br>Opening of a special three-years of<br>Students at coal mine manager's<br>Opening of a special class for min<br>Admission of special students to<br>Students analyzing coal, etc., for  | BHT-<br>course<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several fa   | ion<br>ger's certif<br>ne surveyi<br>rms   | ficates<br>ing at      | the Co   | Llegø | camp | •  | ار<br>•<br>•<br>•       | •                                       | ••••••                                  | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19   |  |
| SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br>State at commencement of session<br>Opening of a special three-years of<br>Students at coal mine manager's<br>Opening of a special stadents for mini<br>Admission of special students to<br>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Minin<br>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .   | ERT-<br>course<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several fa<br>ag, grante   | ion<br>ger's certif<br>ne surveyi<br>rms<br>ed furloug                             | ficates<br>ing at      |          | Llegø | camp | ц -<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•                  | ار<br>•<br>•<br>•       | •                                       | • • • • • • •                           | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19   |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Oponing of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Oponing of a special class for mi<br/>Admission of special students to<br/>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Minin<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA</li> </ul>   | BRT-<br>course<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several for<br>ig, grant<br>ig, grant                                      | ion<br>ger's certif<br>ne surveyi<br>rms<br>ed furloug<br>BIHAR COJ                | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          | :     | camp | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    | ر<br>۱<br>۱<br>۱<br>۱   | •                                       | • • • • • • •                           | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19   |  |
| SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br>State at commencement of session<br>Opening of a special three-years of<br>Students at coal mine manager's<br>Opening of a special class for mini-<br>Admission of special students to<br>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Mini-<br>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .<br>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br>Number of meetings held by Min-<br>Lecturers during 1914-15   | BRT-<br>course<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several for<br>ig, grant<br>ig, grant                                      | ion<br>ger's certif<br>ne surveyi<br>rms<br>ed furloug<br>BIHAR COJ                | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          | :     | camp |  | بر<br>• • • • • • • •   | •                                       | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19   |  |
| SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br>State at commencement of session<br>Oponing of a special three-years of<br>Students at coal mine manager's<br>Oponing of a special students for<br>Min Admission of special students to<br>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Mini<br>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .<br>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br>Number of meetings held by Min<br>Lecturers during 1914-15<br>Number of students on register  | BRT-<br>course<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several for<br>ig, grant<br>ig, grant                                      | ion<br>ger's certif<br>ne surveyi<br>rms<br>ed furloug<br>BIHAR COJ                | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          | :     | camp |  | بر<br>• • • • • • • • • | ••••••                                  | ••••••                                  | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19   |  |
| SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br>State at commencement of session<br>Opening of a special three-years of<br>Students at coal mine manager's<br>Opening of a special students for<br>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Minin<br>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .<br>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br>Number of meetings held by Min<br>Loctarers during 1914-15<br>Number of sudents on register<br>Rowlt of sessional examination  | BRT-<br>course<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several for<br>ig, grant<br>ig, grant                                      | ion<br>ger's certif<br>ne surveyi<br>rms<br>ed furloug<br>BIHAR COJ                | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          | :     | camp |  | ۰                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | •••••                                   | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20   |  |
| SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br>State at commencement of session<br>Oponing of a special three-years of<br>Students at coal mine manager's<br>Oponing of a special students for<br>Min Admission of special students to<br>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Mini<br>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .<br>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br>Number of meetings held by Min<br>Lecturers during 1914-15<br>Number of students on register  | BRT-<br>course<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several for<br>ig, grant<br>ig, grant                                      | ion<br>ger's certif<br>ne surveyi<br>rms<br>ed furloug<br>BIHAR COJ                | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          | :     |      |  | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   | •                                       |   | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20   |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Oponing of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Oponing of a special students to<br/>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roborton, Professor of Minin<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated.</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br/>Number of meetings held by Min<br/>Lecturers during 1014-15<br/>Number of students on registar<br/>Rosult of sessional examination<br/>Lectures delivered in Bengali</li> </ul>   | BRT<br>nas<br>sourse<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several fu<br>ig, grant<br>L AND I<br>ning Edu                       | ion<br>ger's certif<br>ne surveyi<br>rms<br>ed furlong<br>BIHAR COJ<br>cational A  | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          | :     | camp | g · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   | •                                       |   | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20   |  |
| SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br>State at commencement of session<br>Opening of a special three-years of<br>Students at coal mine manager's<br>Opening of a special students for<br>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Minin<br>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .<br>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br>Number of meetings held by Min<br>Loctarers during 1914-15<br>Number of sudents on register<br>Rowlt of sessional examination  | BRT<br>nas<br>sourse<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several fu<br>ig, grant<br>L AND I<br>ning Edu                       | ion<br>ger's certif<br>ne surveyi<br>rms<br>ed furlong<br>BIHAR COJ<br>cational A  | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          | :     | camp | g / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   | •                                       |   | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20   |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Oponing of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Oponing of a special students to<br/>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Minin<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br/>Number of meetings held by Min<br/>Lecturers during 1014-15<br/>Number of students on register<br/>Result of sessional examination<br/>Lectures delivered in Bengali</li> <li>MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUT<br/>Total membership .</li> <li>Number of meetings held</li> </ul>  | BFT<br>nas<br>sourse<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several fin<br>ag, grant<br>L AND H<br>ning Edu                      | ion<br>gers oertii<br>nes surveyi<br>rms<br>BiHAE Cou<br>cational A                | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          | :     |      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   |   | ••••••                                  | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20<br>20   |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Opening of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Opening of a special students to<br/>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Minin<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br/>Number of meetings held by Min<br/>Lecturers during 1914-15<br/>Number of sessional examination<br/>Lectures delivered in Bengali</li> <li>MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUT<br/>Total membership .</li> <li>Number of meetings held<br/>Award of Government princ for b</li> </ul>   | BFT<br>nas<br>sourse<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several fin<br>ag, grant<br>L AND H<br>ning Edu                      | ion<br>gers oertii<br>nes surveyi<br>rms<br>BiHAE Cou<br>cational A                | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          | :     | camp | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   |   | •••••                                   | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20<br>20   |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Oponing of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Oponing of a special students to<br/>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Minin<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br/>Number of meetings held by Min<br/>Lecturers during 1014-15<br/>Number of students on register<br/>Result of sessional examination<br/>Lectures delivered in Bengali</li> <li>MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUT<br/>Total membership .<br/>Number of meetings held</li> </ul>   | BFT<br>nas<br>sourse<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several fin<br>ag, grant<br>L AND H<br>ning Edu                      | ion<br>gers oertii<br>nes surveyi<br>rms<br>BiHAE Cou<br>cational A                | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          | :     |      | g  | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |   | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20   |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Opening of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Opening of a special students to<br/>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Minin<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br/>Number of meetings held by Min<br/>Lecturers during 1014-15<br/>Number of students on registar<br/>Result of sessional examination<br/>Lectures delivered in Bengali</li> <li>MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUT<br/>Total membership .<br/>Number of meetings held<br/>Award of Government prizes</li> </ul>  | BAT-<br>course<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several far<br>is, grant   | ion<br>jegr's certif<br>ne surveyi<br>rms<br>ed furlong<br>BIHAE Co.<br>cational A | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          | :     |      | g  | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   |   | ••••••                                  | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20   |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Opening of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Opening of a special students to<br/>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Minin<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br/>Number of meetings held by Min<br/>Lecturers during 1914-15<br/>Number of sessional examination<br/>Lectures delivered in Bengali</li> <li>MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUT<br/>Total membership .</li> <li>Number of meetings held<br/>Award of Government princ for b</li> </ul>   | BAT-<br>course<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several far<br>is, grant   | ion<br>jegr's certif<br>ne surveyi<br>rms<br>ed furlong<br>BIHAE Co.<br>cational A | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          | :     |      | 9 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   |   | ••••••                                  | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20                               |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Oponing of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Oponing of a special students to<br/>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Minin<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br/>Number of students on register<br/>Result of sessional examination<br/>Lectures during 1014-15<br/>Number of students on register<br/>Result of sessional examination<br/>Lectures delivered in Bengali</li> <li>MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUT<br/>Total membership<br/>Number of Guetorize held<br/>Award of Government prizes</li> <li>Association of<br/>Constitution of officers</li> </ul>   | BAT-<br>course<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several far<br>is, grant   | ion<br>jegr's certif<br>ne surveyi<br>rms<br>ed furlong<br>BIHAE Co.<br>cational A | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          | :     |      | 9 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   |   |   | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20   |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Opening of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Opening of a special students to<br/>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Minin<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br/>Number of meetings held by Min<br/>Lecturers during 1914-15<br/>Number of sessional examination<br/>Lectures delivered in Bengali</li> <li>MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUT<br/>Total membership .</li> <li>Number of fuestings held<br/>Award of Government prizes</li> <li>Association of COLLIERY MANAGE<br/>Formation of<br/>Constitution of officers<br/>Total membership</li> </ul>  | BAT-<br>course<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several far<br>is, grant   | ion<br>jegr's certif<br>ne surveyi<br>rms<br>ed furlong<br>BIHAE Co.<br>cational A | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          | :     |      | 9 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   |   |   | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20                                     |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Oponing of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Oponing of a special students to<br/>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Mini<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br/>Number of meetings held by Min<br/>Lecturer during 1014-15<br/>Number of students on register<br/>Rowlt of sessional examination<br/>Lectures delivered in Bengali</li> <li>MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUT<br/>Total membership .</li> <li>Number of meetings held<br/>Award of Government price for<br/>b , three other prices</li> <li>Association of<br/>Constitution of officers .<br/>Total mombership<br/>Objects of the Association</li> </ul>   | BAT-<br>course<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several far<br>is, grant   | ion<br>jegr's certif<br>ne surveyi<br>rms<br>ed furlong<br>BIHAE Co.<br>cational A | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          | :     |      | 9. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   |   |   | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20 |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Opening of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Opening of a special students to<br/>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Minin<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br/>Number of meetings held by Min<br/>Lecturers during 1914-15<br/>Number of sessional examination<br/>Lectures delivered in Bengali</li> <li>MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUT<br/>Total membership .</li> <li>Number of fuestings held<br/>Award of Government prizes</li> <li>Association of COLLIERY MANAGE<br/>Formation of<br/>Constitution of officers<br/>Total membership</li> </ul>  | BAT-<br>course<br>examinat<br>ne manag<br>study mi<br>several far<br>is, grant   | ion<br>jegr's certif<br>ne surveyi<br>rms<br>ed furlong<br>BIHAE Co.<br>cational A | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          | :     |      | g  | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   |   |   | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20       |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Oponing of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Oponing of a special students to<br/>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Mini<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br/>Number of meetings held by Min<br/>Lecturer during 1014-15<br/>Number of students on register<br/>Rowlt of sessional examination<br/>Lectures delivered in Bengali</li> <li>MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUT<br/>Total membership .<br/>. Number of meetings held<br/>Award of Government prizes</li> <li>Association OF COLLIERY MANAGE<br/>Formation of<br/>Constitution of officers .<br/>Total mombership<br/>Objects of the Association<br/>First President</li> </ul>   | BBT-<br>ns .<br>pourse<br>examination<br>several fails<br>several fails<br>several fails<br>several fails<br>L AND I<br>ning Edu | ion<br>ger's certil<br>be surveyi<br>rms<br>BIHAR Con-<br>cettional A              | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          |       |      |  | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   |   | ••••••                                  | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20       |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Opening of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Opening of a special students to<br/>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Mini<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br/>Number of meetings held by Min<br/>Lecturers during 1914-16<br/>Number of students on register<br/>Rowlt of sessional examination<br/>Lectures delivered in Bengali</li> <li>MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUT<br/>Total membership .<br/>., , three other prizes</li> <li>Association of COLLIEEN MANAGE<br/>Formation of COLLIEEN MANAGE<br/>Formation of COLLIEEN MANAGE<br/>Formation of COLLIEEN MANAGE<br/>Formation of COLLIEEN MANAGE<br/>Numbers of the sessionin .<br/>.</li> </ul>  | BBT-<br>ns .<br>pourse<br>examination<br>several fails<br>several fails<br>several fails<br>several fails<br>L AND I<br>ning Edu | ion<br>ger's certil<br>be surveyi<br>rms<br>BIHAR Con-<br>cettional A              | ficates<br>ing at<br>h |          |       | camp |  | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   |   | ••••••                                  | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20       |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Oponing of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Oponing of a special students to<br/>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Minin<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br/>Number of meetings held by Min<br/>Lecturers during 1014-15<br/>Number of students on register<br/>Result of sessional examination<br/>Lectures delivered in Bengali</li> <li>MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUT<br/>Total membership .</li> <li>Number of Gotcorical INSTITUT<br/>Total membership .</li> <li>Association of<br/>Constitution of officers .</li> <li>Association Formation of officers<br/>Total mombership<br/>Objects of the Association<br/>First President</li> <li>BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR COAL M<br/>No change in membership</li> </ul>  | BAT  | ion<br>ion<br>ger's certif<br>me surveyi<br>rms<br>d furlong<br>cational A         | ficates<br>ing st<br>h |          |       |      |  | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   |   |   | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20       |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Oponing of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Oponing of a special students to<br/>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Mini<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br/>Number of meetings held by Min<br/>Lecturers during 1014-16<br/>Number of students on register<br/>Rowlt of sessional examination<br/>Lectures delivered in Bengali</li> <li>MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUT<br/>Total membership .</li> <li>Number of meetings held<br/>Award of GOVENICAL INSTITUT<br/>Total membership .</li> <li>Association of COLLIEEN MANAGE<br/>Formation of COLLIEEN MANAGE<br/>Formation of COLLIEEN MANAGE<br/>Formation of COLLIEEN MANAGE<br/>Number of the species</li> <li>Association of COLLIEEN MANAGE<br/>Formation of COLLIEEN MANAGE<br/>Formation of COLLIEEN MANAGE<br/>Formation of MINAGES FOR COLD MINAGES<br/>No change in membership<br/>Expiry of Mr. Browne's term of<br/>Number of meetings held</li> </ul> | BAT  | ion<br>ion<br>ger's certif<br>me surveyi<br>rms<br>d furlong<br>cational A         | ficates<br>ing st<br>h |          |       |      |  | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   |   |   | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20       |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Oponing of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Oponing of a special students to<br/>Students snalyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Minin<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br/>Number of meetings held by Min<br/>Lecturers during 1014-15<br/>Number of students on register<br/>Rowlt of sessional examination<br/>Lectures delivered in Bengali</li> <li>MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUT<br/>Total membership</li> <li>Number of Government prizes</li> <li>Association of Officers</li> <li>Award of Government prizes</li> <li>Association of officers</li> <li>Total membership</li> <li>Objects of the Association</li> <li>Formation of</li> <li>Constitution of officers</li> <li>Total membership</li> <li>Nin Erresident</li> <li>BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR COAL M<br/>No change in membership</li> <li>Expiry of Mr. Browne's term of<br/>Number of meetings held<br/>Result of examination 1014</li> </ul>                       | BAT  | ion<br>ion<br>ger's certif<br>me surveyi<br>rms<br>d furlong<br>cational A         | ficates<br>ing st<br>h |          |       |      |  | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   |   |   | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20       |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Oponing of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Oponing of a special class for min<br/>Admission of special students to<br/>Students analyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Minit<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated .</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br/>Number of meetings held by Min<br/>Lecturer during 1914-15<br/>Number of students on register<br/>Rowlt of sessional examination<br/>Lectures delivered in Bengali</li> <li>MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUT<br/>Total membership .</li> <li>Number of meetings held<br/>Award of Government prize for h<br/>, three other prizes</li> <li>Association of Colliers Manager<br/>Total membership</li> <li>State Descrittion of Scients I<br/>Objects of the Association<br/>First President</li> <li>BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR COAL M<br/>Number of meetings held<br/>Result of ensembership</li> <li>Expiry of Mr. Browne's term of<br/>Number of meetings held<br/>Result of ensemination of 1914</li> </ul>          | BAT  | ion<br>ion<br>ger's certif<br>me surveyi<br>rms<br>d furlong<br>cational A         | ficates<br>ing st<br>h |          |       |      |  | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   |   |   | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20       |  |
| <ul> <li>SIBPUE COLLEGE MINING DEPARTM<br/>State at commencement of session<br/>Oponing of a special three-years of<br/>Students at coal mine manager's<br/>Oponing of a special students to<br/>Students snalyzing coal, etc., for<br/>Mr. Roberton, Professor of Minin<br/>Mr. H. C. Read officiated</li> <li>MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGA<br/>Number of meetings held by Min<br/>Lecturers during 1014-15<br/>Number of students on register<br/>Rowlt of sessional examination<br/>Lectures delivered in Bengali</li> <li>MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUT<br/>Total membership</li> <li>Number of Government prizes</li> <li>Association of Officers</li> <li>Award of Government prizes</li> <li>Association of officers</li> <li>Total membership</li> <li>Objects of the Association</li> <li>Formation of</li> <li>Constitution of officers</li> <li>Total membership</li> <li>Nin Erresident</li> <li>BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR COAL M<br/>No change in membership</li> <li>Expiry of Mr. Browne's term of<br/>Number of meetings held<br/>Result of examination 1014</li> </ul>                       | BAT  | ion<br>ion<br>ger's certif<br>me surveyi<br>rms<br>d furlong<br>cational A         | ficates<br>ing st<br>h |          |       |      |  | ·<br>·<br>·<br>·<br>·   |   |   | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20       |  |

•

PAGE.

CONTENTS-concld.

| Mining Boa                              | BDS IN BENGA      | l and Bihar-                      | ÷                     |                |               |            |           |        |       |      |         |       | P   |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------|------|---------|-------|-----|
| Bengal Mi                               | ning Board        |                                   |                       |                |               |            |           |        |       |      |         |       |     |
| Number                                  | of meetings he    | 1a                                | •                     | •              |               |            |           |        |       |      |         |       | 2   |
|   | r close supervisi |                                   |                       |                | •             |            | •         |        | • '   |      |         |       | 2   |
|   | tion of a Mines   |                                   | th for As             | ansol          | Sub-I         | Divisio    | n         | •.     |       |      |         |       | 2   |
| Non-offic                               | ial members of    | the Board                         | •                     | •              | •             | •          | ٠         | •      | •     |      | •       | •     | 2   |
| Bihar and                               | Orissa Mining I   | Board-                            |                       |                |               |            | •         |        |       |      |         |       |     |
|   | les under Jharis  |                                   | Act                   |                |               |            |           |        |       |      |         |       | 21  |
|   | of Annual Ret     |                                   |                       | Mine           | s Act         | ÷          |           |        |       |      | :       |       | 2   |
| OFFICIAL DU                             | TIRS .            |                                   |                       | . '            |               | •          |           |        | ÷     |      |         |       | 2   |
|   |                   | • • •                             | •                     |                | •             | •          | •         | •      | •     | ·    | •       | ·     |     |
|   |                   |                                   |                       | <u> </u>       |               | <b>~</b> ~ |           |        |       |      |         |       |     |
| APPENDIX I.                             | -STATISTICS C     | F MINES AND                       | MINERA                | L8 —           |               |            |           |        |       |      |         |       |     |
| Table No                                | . 1.—Number o     | f mines and w                     | orkers an             | d outr         | out of        | mine       | rals      |        |       |      |         |       | 2:  |
|   | 2. Number o       |                                   |                       |                |               | •          | •         |        |       |      |         | :     | 30  |
|   | 3Fluetuatio       |                                   |                       |                | • ·           |            |           |        |       |      |         |       | 3   |
|   | 4Coal raise       | l and death-rat                   | ев.                   |                | •             | 2          |           |        | •     |      |         |       | 31  |
| ,, ,,                                   | 5Coal raise       | l per person en                   | ployed i              | n vari         | ous co        | untrie     | 38        |        | •     |      |         | •     | 40  |
| APPENDIX II                             | -<br>ACCIDENTS    | IN MINES-                         |                       |                |               |            |           |        |       |      |         |       |     |
| · Table No                              | - 1List of fa     | tal accidents                     |                       |                |               |            |           |        |       |      |         |       | 41  |
| " · "                                   | 2Fatal and        | serious acciden                   | ts,                   |                |               |            | •.        | •      | •     |      |         |       | 6   |
|   | 3-Fatal acci      | dents and death                   | s classifie           | d acc          | ording        | to ag      | zé au     | d sex  |       |      |         |       | 68  |
| ໍ່ ກໍ ກ                                 | 4 — Fatal acci    | dents classified                  | accordin              | g to ci        | use           | •          | •         | •      | •     | •    | •       | •     | 6   |
| APPENDIX II                             | II.—Presecution   | is under the M                    | ines Act              |                |               | •          |           | •      |       |      |         |       | 70  |
| APPRNDIX T                              | VMiscellan        | ROU8                              |                       |                |               |            |           |        |       |      |         |       |     |
|   | t No. 1List       |                                   | ircles ·              |                |               |            |           |        |       |      |         |       | -72 |
| ·`                                      | . " 2List         | of certificate l                  | olders                |                |               |            |           |        |       | •    |         | ٠.    | 72  |
|   | " 3.—List         | of mining uni                     | versities             | •              | •             |            | •         | •      |       |      |         |       | 74  |
| , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                   | our mining clas                   |                       | • '            | • '           |            | •         | •      | •     | •    | •       | •     | 70  |
| 'n                                      |                   | ing instruction                   |                       |                |               |            |           |        | •     | •    | •       | •     | 78  |
| **                                      | " 6.—Can          | cellation of ru<br>lo. 2968—82, d | ıles 36,<br>ated 21st | 37 an<br>April | nd p:<br>1906 | art of     | - 38<br>• | issued | wit   | h No | tifical | ion . | 80  |
|   |                   | iculars to be f                   |                       |                |               |            | Lond      | Acarie | ition | 125. | 100     | Ant   |     |

iv.

.

FROM

G. F. ADAMS, Esq., M.INST.C.E., Chief Inspector of Mines in India,

То

# THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

## Dated Dhanbad, 18th June 1915.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to submit the report upon the inspection of mines in British India for the year ending 31st December 1914.

## EXPLANATORY INTRODUCTION.

It is necessary to explain that this is a report relating entirely to the administration of the Indian Mines Act, 1901, and is not a complete statistical review of Indian Mining and analogous industries. It should be remembered in reading the statistics that there must be a considerable output from quarries which are under 20 feet deep; and owing to the exclusion of such places from the scope of the Mines Act, these figures should not be regarded as a complete index to the production of the mineral wealth of the country.

Figures of production of all minerals raised in British India and the Native States, whether from workings under the Act or not, are published annually in the Records of the Geological Survey of India, whilst every five years a Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production of India is issued by the same Department. The latest review published is that for the years 1904-1908 (Records, Geological Survey of India, Vol. XXXIX). Figures for Mysore, where most of the Indian gold is raised, are given in the report of the Chief Inspector of that Native State, and mineral statistics may also be found in the administrative reports of the various Presidencies, Provinces and States of • India.

This report is divided into five sections, viz :---

Section I.—Persons employed.

- " II.—Output of mineral.
- " III.--Accidents.
- " IV.--Prosecutions and additions to the Act.
- " V.—General remarks.

## Section I.—Persons Employed.

During the year 1914 the average number of persons working in and about the mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act was 185,211, of whom 120,071 worked underground and 65,140 on the surface. One hundred and fitteen thousand, one hundred and seventy-four were adult males, 64,179 were adult females and 5,858 were children under 12 years of age. This is an increase of 3,951 workers or 218 per cent.

Those employed in coal mines numbered 137,851, which is an increase of 4,809 only over those employed in 1913.

Of this increase 3,319 persons are accounted for in the coalfields of Bihar. The labour-supply in Bengal was almost stationary, and managers, except at the very end of the year, were considerably embarrassed by shortage of labour, especially at outlying collieries. The shortage is generally attributed to the good harvest of 1913. The managers of most of the collieries in the Central Provinces also would have welcomed a larger labour supply.

At the Assam collieries, where the labour question always has had to be carefully considered, out of a total labour force of 4,259 persons, 1,363 were Makranis, Chinese, and Nepalese. The Company recently have done much to improve the condition of the labour, by building a commodious type of house and by having a fixed shift of ten hours from bank to bank, equal to nine hours' actual work.

## Section II.-Output of Mineral.

COAL.

The total output of coal was 15,727,631 tons, an increase of 241,313 or 1.56 per cent. over the output of 1913. This is the smallest annual increase since 1910. In the early part of the year the output was somewhat curtailed by the effects of the floods of the previous year, but the main cause of the smallness of the increase was undoubtedly the war. The market for the very best coals in Bihar and Bengal appears to have remained firm, as they were more or less in demand for war purposes, but the rest of the trade was more or less affected and several of the smaller concerns were shut down.

At the outset, as in every other trade, operations generally were checked, until other industrial concerns were able to arrange finance, which had been thrown into such confusion all over the world.

The first shortage of demand came from Indian consumers, directing small mills, brick kilns and other industrial operations, in which work had been seriously curtailed. As time went on, the railways called for increased supplies for the carriage of troops and munitions of war and considerable demand was also experienced for the bunkering of transports. Owing to the presence at that time of an enemy warship in Eastern waters, the greater portion of this coal was carried by rail. Later on, after the bulk of the troops had left the country, a serious curtailment of export traffic supervened. The fact, however, that no foreign coal could be imported into places like Bombay and Karachi proved advantageous to the Indian coal trade, as mine owners were able to supply railborne coal. Towards the end of the year a large accession of labour accrued to the mines, with the result that large outputs were obtained, as soon as the harvesting season was over.

Of the total output, 15,075,587 tons or 95.85 per cent. were raised in Bihar and Bengal, the percentage of the previous four years being 95.44. The increase in these two provinces was 199,346 which was, in the year under report, less than the increase for the whole of India, which points to the fact that the trade in the other provinces was unaffected by the war. As a matter of fact, except for a small decrease, amounting to 8.87 per cent. in Baluchistan, there were increases in all these other provinces, the percentages being 'Central Provinces 3.85 per cent., Panjab 6.39 per cent. Assam 12.68 per cent. and North-West Frontier Province (output negligible) 4.44 per cent.

The output per person employed during the year was (a) below ground 178 tons, and (b) above and below ground 114 tons. The figures for the six years preceding were (a) 172 and (b) 110. Taking each group of coalfields separately these figures were as follows:—

Bengal and Bihar (a) 182 and 174, (b) 116 and 111; the Central Provin-ces (a) 110 and 124, (b) 75 and 86; Assam (a) 160 and 228, (b) 106 and 146; Baluchistan (a) 74 and 70, (b) 48 and 47; and the Panjab and North-West (a) 70 and 49, (b) 47 and 30.

The output in England in 1913 was 332 tons per person employed below ground, and 267 tons per person employed above and below ground.

Recently, there has been a great advance in the use of electricity in the ccal mines of Bengal and Bihar for haulage, pumping, ventilation, etc. Over 135 motors, generating over 4,500-horse-power, are now installed.

#### MICA.

There was a decrease in the output, the first since 1910, 38,189 cwts. having been raised, as compared with 43,650 cwts. in 1913. This is a decreaseof 12.51 per cent.

The condition of the trade was fairly good during the first-half of the year;. prices being slightly lower than in 1913, which latter year was an exceptionally good one.

The trade suffered severely from the commencement of the war, and, theoutput fell away in consequence.

A large proportion of the demand for this mineral has come from Germany, for use in its huge electrical industries. Certain firms, with large German interests, which were rapidly assuming extensive control of the trade in India and which were large purchasers of mica, have closed down.

The export of mica to other countries in Europe practically was cut off and the industry generally was much hampered by the abnormally high rate which ruled for ocean freights and insurances, brought about by the war. There wasconsiderable difficulty with regard to shipments to America, to which country considerable consignments are despatched direct in normal times, and the American market itself was dull.

In the Nellore District in Madras four mines were relinquished and forty were suspended, and the output during the last five months of the year was only 700 cwts. as compared with 4,700 cwts. in the first seven months.

The demand from London for slab mica kept the prices of this grade fairly firm, but the market for splittings, especially for those below the first grade, was much reduced.

#### MANGANESE.

The output was 555,672 tons. This is a decrease, as compared with that of 1913, of \$1,719 tons, or 12.82 per cent., which is considerable. The output, however, kept well above that of 1912 and the two or three previous years. The average price per unit was nine pence or two pence less than in 1913. When war broke out, the Continental markets were closed, and export to America was prohibited, and though there was a rise in price in the last quarter of the year, only isolated cargoes were sold and the rise in price was due solely to enhanced rates of freight, consequent on the shortage of tonnage.

#### GEMS.

The actual product in carats was considerably higher than in 1913, chiefly owing to the output in sapphires, for there was a decrease of 11,422 carats in rubies. Altogether 304,042 carats were raised, as compared with. 278,706 carats, or an increase of 9.09 per cent. The European markets were beginning, before the war, to show signs of improvements, but collapsed entirely afterwards. The Indian market was fairly good in the early months of the year and in July quite good. Afterwards, in India and Burma, although prices kept at a low level, there was a distinct demand and business on quite a reasonable scale went on in the closing months of the year.

#### GOLD.

The output of the previous year was nearly doubled, being 19,873 ounces, compared with 11,019 ounces, an increase of 80.35 per cent. This was owing to the producing stage having been reached at a second mine in the Anantapur group. The vertical depth at the main shaft of this mine is now over 1,000 feet.

## COPPER.

The output was 4,400 tons compared with 3,639 tons in 1913. This is an increase of 20.91 per cent.

#### WOLFRAM.

There was again an increase in the output, which was 31,526 cwts. compared with 27,520 cwts. This is an increase of 14.56 per cent.

#### OTHER MINERALS.

An output of 9,280 cwts, of Bauxite is reported this year from the Jabalpur district in the Central Provinces, the mine having been unworked during the years 1910-1913.

For the first time, an output of 16 lbs. of Pitchblende and 200 cwts. of Triplite is shown in the list of minerals raised from mines classed under the Indian Mines Act. Both these minerals were won from a mine in the district of Gaya (Bihar and Orissa).

125,348 tons of Granite were won from quarries in the Amherst district in Burma.

There were increases in iron, slate, clay, fuller's earth, limestone, galena and samarskite and decreases in salt, chromite, corundum, magnesite, tin and steatite.

# Section III.—Accidents.

During the year 1914, at mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, there were 152 fatal accidents, being an increase of 16, as compared with the number in 1913, and an increase of 22 as compared with the average number of last five years.

These accidents involved the loss of 191 lives. This is a decrease of 20 upon the number of deaths in 1913.

There was no single accident involving a large death roll, as was unfortunately the case in 1913. In one case, however, 6 lives were lost owing to a fall of roof in a coal mine, and in two cases 5 lives were lost, one by an explosion of gunpowder in a salt mine, and the other by an irruption of water in a mine mine. In five cases 3 persons, and in fifteen cases 2 persons, were killed.

Of these 152 accidents I regard (a) 77 as being due to misadventure, (b) 42 to the fault of the deceased, (c) 5 to the fault of fellow workmen, (d) 12 to the fault of subordinate officials and (e) 16 to the fault of the management.

Of the 42 accidents due to the fault of the deceased, 27 were accidents from falls of roof and sides in coal mines, and in nearly every case were due to the deceased person deliberately leaving his proper working place and proceeding to cut coal elsewhere. As a rule either the corner or the side of a pillar is selected in these cases, the coal being much easier to cut than in a gallery, too easy in fact, as the occurrence of the accidents prove. In 18 cases a fence was crossed. The accidents from falls of roof and sides together amounted to 95, and consequently a very substantial decrease in these accidents and the accident rate generally would result if these improper practices could be stopped. For every case in which an accident occurs, there must be many more cases, in which the wrong-doer has procured his easily got coal with impunity. That at some mines the practice is much more common than at others, an examination of the pillar corners and sides will show. At all but some of the smallest mines, Rules under Section 21 are now established, one of which reads as follows:—" No person shall work in any place other than the one in which he has been ordered to work by an officer of the mine or by any person in whose charge he has been placed by an officer of the mine." Another reads:—" No person, either above or below ground, shall remove or pass through any fence, or remove or pass any danger-signal unless so especially authorised by the manager or other officer empowered by the latter in that behalf."

Although reasonable time must be allowed for bringing employees into line under these rules, still the breach of either of these two leads so frequently to loss of life, that managers should discharge their responsibilities under Section 14(2) of the Mines Act by taking proceedings against any miner found breaking them. Under another rule an official is bound to report to the manager or under-manager any such case he may detect, and this obligation should be clearly impressed upon such officials. The whole question of accidents occurring through the fault of the deceased is very much a question of discipline, and appointing subordinate officials who have the capacity to command obedience. It is important too that supervision should not be relaxed at night, and that night and day officials should relieve each other underground, so that miners may not be left to themselves in a mine at any time. Inexperienced miners especially should be carefully watched.

In many cases falls of roof and side are due to neglect to recognise slips, cleats and faults, which all tend to loosen ground.

There was a large increase in the total number of deaths from falls of roof and sides, the number being 95, as compared with 78.

Next to falls of roof and side, by far the largest number of accidents which occurred were connected with haulage. They were 21 in number. Carelessness on the part of the hookmen, in failing to couple up all the tubs, or the failure of couplings, either by fracture or accidental detachment, are the most frequent causes of haulage accidents in Indian mines. The former cause can generally be corrected by proper stop blocks or runaway points. On steep haulage planes a separate rope or chain, attaching the first tub to the last, is a safeguard against faulty couplings.

The death-rate per thousand persons employed was 1.03, while that of the preceding five years was 1.17. At coal mines only these figures were 1.05 and 1.34, and at mines other than coal 0.97 and 0.69. At coal mines in England -during the ten years ending with and including 1913, the death-rate per thousand persons employed varied from 1.17 (lowest) to 1.69 (highest).

The death-rate per million of tons raised at coal mines only was 9.22 while that of the preceding five years was 11.96. At coal mines in England during the ten years ending with and including 1913, the death-rate per million tons raised varied from 4.29 (lowest) to 6.37 (highest).

Of the 191 persons killed 166 were males and 25 were females.

The deaths occurring in each class of mine worked were as follows :----

One hundred and forty-five in coal mines, 12 in wolfram mines, 10 in mica mines, 7 in manganese mines, 6 in copper mines, 5 in salt mines, 4 in gold mines, 1 in iron mines and 1 in ruby mines.

One person lost his life by explosion of fire-damp, 48 by falls of roof, 47 by falls of side, 22 in shafts, 1 by suffocation by gases, 16 by explosives, 8 by irruptions of water, 21 by haulage, 10 by other accidents underground and 17 on the surface.

A list of these accidents appear in Appendix II, Table I. In addition to them there were 35 others, causing the death of 36 persons. These also appear in Appendix II, Table I, but are listed separately, a reason being given in each case for their exclusion from the statistical tables.

In the Bengal and Bihar coal mines, where most of the statistical accidents occur, there were 119 deaths compared with 162 in 1913.

Each accident is briefly described in Appendix II, Table I, but the following are reported on at greater length. The numbers refer to the numbers in the appendix.

# EXPLOSIONS OF FIRE-DAMP.

No. 1.—Assam Railways and Trading Company's Ledo coal mine.

This accident took place in a mine where a highly inclined seam of soft friable coal, 100 feet thick, is being worked on a "chambering" method. The coal is very liable to spontaneous combustion, and, as fires are of frequent occurrence, safety lamps are used. The seam is worked in three stages, commencing from the roof. The finished size of a "chamber" is about 50 feet square by 30 feet high. When these dimensions have been attained, and often sooner on account of incipient fire, the entrances to a "chamber" are sealed off and work commenced on a new "chamber" further back. In the case under comment a "chamber" had been sealed off and a new "chamber" had been excavated. The barrier of unworked coal between ' the "chambers" was 15 feet thick.

A miner was engaged in lighting the fuses of dynamite shots in the new "chamber" by means of a lighted rag, when an ignition of gas took place and he sustained burns, from the effects of which he died six days later. It is probable that gas was generated from the coal by distillation in the old "chamber" and that it leaked through the barrier and accumulated in the new "chamber."

The rag had been lighted by the European assistant foreman, who had opened his safety lamp for the purpose, and who claimed to have tested for gas before charging the shotholes. It was considered that he had not tested for gas with sufficient care and he was reprimanded. After the accident shot firing in the district was prohibited.

The practice of opening a safety lamp for the purpose of firing a shot is undesirable. Arrangements have since been made to fire all shots at this company's mines electrically.

#### FALLS OF ROOF AND SIDES.

No. 13.-Bengal Coal Company, Limited's Dhobidih coal mine.

In the last report attention was drawn to the large number of accidents which occurred while goafing operations, or the getting of pillars, was in progress. This accident, as the result of which six persons were killed, happened while such operations were being carried on.

It is illustrated by plan A. It will be seen that the goaf was traversed by three faults. The stone fell up to one of the faults, the throw of which was 1' 2", the "downthrown" side being away from the fall. It had been exposed for about six weeks before the accident and for a length of 40 feet. The two othershad also been exposed for considerable lengths of time and the presence of all three must have been known to the management.

The method of goafing here consisted of gradually reducing the pillars, formed in the first workings, until they were totally extracted, timber props being set as the coal was removed.

About 10 A.M. on the morning of the accident, a gang of work persons, seventeen in number, were set to work at a pillar, which was then about 6 feet square, by a sirdar who, after inspection, had declared the place safe. The gang was accompanied by a timberman and a roof-tester who were instructed to set props as required. At noon the overman visited the place. He expressed himself satisfied, and he then left, having told the roof-tester to call the sirdar if the roof began to "weight". He stated that the pillar of coal was then about 4 feet square.

About 4 P.M. the pillar, having been thinned to about three feet square, collapsed, and the miners hurried away to one of the adjoining galleries. After waiting a little time and hearing nothing, the roof-tester and the head of the gang went into the goaf to make an inspection. Upon their return it was decide to attempt to get the fallen coal. Six persons, four men and two women, accordingly went into the goaf, to load up the coal, and shortly afterwards the roof, measuring about 25' by  $16' \times 5' 3''$  thick, fell and killed them outright.

While their bodies were being recovered, a large fall occurred at the middlefault, showing that the first fall had shaken the whole goaf.

The hade of the fault was 50°. On its face was a deposit of mud which had been left behind by the percolation of water. Another side of the fall was fairly regular in outline and was made up of a succession of joints, while the remaining sides exposed a considerable number of joints. All these joints showed water stains on their faces. The stone fell from a horizontal parting in the sandstone and exposed a level roof.

There was no percolation of water through the roof stone at the time of the accident.

With regard to the question of support, according to the statements of witnesses, there were ten or eleven props under the fallen area, but a careful

search under the fallen stone revealed only eight, of which one was broken. The other seven must have been swayed out. Their approximate position is shown on the plan.

The following facts stand out. When the accident occurred these miners had been working for nearly five hours without being overlooked by any official. The sirdar was there at 10 A.M. and the overman at noon. The dangerous occupation of goafing should be, and I am glad to say generally is, supervised by a sirdar, who has no other work to do. A skilled and observant official would have understood the meaning of the collapse of the pillar, he would have withdrawn the work people to a place of safety and not have allowed them to re-enter the goaf.

It is well known that the presence of a fault is liable to affect the soundness of the roof. The presence of this fault, however, was ignored, and only a few props were set to support the roof.

The course of action that should have been followed by the manager, after the presence of the fault had been discovered, was to leave a large pillar of coal under both sides of it. Failing this, he should, as the fault had been exposed over such a length, have set cogs under the upthrow side, as the pillar was being reduced, and on no account should the pillar have been reduced to such small dimensions.

#### IN SHAFTS.

## No. 78.-Cape Copper Company, Limited's Rakha Hills copper mine.

In this case a winding engineman, baving received a signal to lower the skip down a shaft, raised it instead up into the sheaves. The bridle nuts were sheared and the skip ran wild down the skipway, with the result that one man was killed and three other persons were injured.

The headframe on top of the shaft was much too low. When the skip was being tipped, there was not more than a foot of rope between the top of the capping and the sheave. With such a small clearance as this, an engineman, even when driving a small self-contained hoist, as was the engine in question, has hardly a second to see that he is driving in the wrong direction. Since the accident a higher frame has been erected. A stop gate at the top of the shaft has also been fixed. This stop gate was being made, when the accident occurred.

Formerly low headframes were the rule at Indian mines, but there has been a marked improvement in this matter during recent years.

# No. 84.-Upper India Coal Company's North Singaran coal mine.

Loss of life on this occasion was due to neglect to fence the top of a sinking shaft. The shaft was 50 feet deep, and persons were raised and lowered, and spoil and water were raised, by means of a string of coolies hauling a rope, which passed over a pulley, suspended from a timber cross frame. The shaft was fenced permanently on three sides, but was unfenced on the fourth side. During an interval for a meal in the night shift, one of the coolies, a woman, waked towards the shaft and fell into it. She received injuries from which she died shortly afterwards.

A prosecution was initiated against the manager, as detailed in section IV of this report.

It may be pointed out that all working shafts have to be fitted with fences. Naturally they have to be moved out of the way, when the cage or bucket reaches the top of the shaft, but they must be so arranged that some other contrivance takes their place. In cage pits this is easily done, by means of sliding gates, which the cage itself actuates, but the problem is a little more intricate in the case of sinking or other bucket shafts. A common and satisfactory arrangement for covering the top of sinking shafts in the Indian coalfields is a fenced trolley which runs on rails laid over the top of the shaft. A stop block is provided to prevent the withdrawal of the trolley beyond the limit of the permanent fences on the three other sides of the shaft, and the fence of the trolley becomes the fence on the fourth side. By means of a subsidiary trolley running on rails laid on the shaft trolley, the kibble or bucket can be transported to and from the dump. The arrangement is illustrated in Plate A.

No. 88.—Barakar Coal Company, Limited's Loyabad coal mine.

This accident occurred while a shaft, which was then 60 feet deep, was being sunk.

The apparatus for covering the top of the shaft consisted of a pair of balanced doors, which, when open, formed a fence on two sides of the shaft, and over which, when closed down on top of the shaft, ran a trolley on rails for receiving the loaded bucket and conveying it to the spoil heap. As a rule it is only when the trolley has to receive the bucket that such doors are closed. They have to be open to allow the rope to travel up and down in the shaft, and for ventilation.

Sinking shaft doors like these conform to the latest and best miningpractice, but it must be obvious that, to make the arrangement complete from the point of view of safety, the other two sides of the shaft must be properly fenced, and the trolley line laid at right angles to the doors, when open, as shown in plate B. In the case under review there were no fences on the other two sides of the shaft, and the rails were laid parallel to the doors when open. If, at any time, a trolley was pushed over the shaft when the doors were open, the trolley would fall into the shaft. All that was done to prevent such an occurrence was that a banksman was posted to see that the trolley was not pushed over the shaft until the doors were shut and an order was given that the doors were to be kept shut, except when the rope was travelling. At the inquiry which was held there was evidence that this order was not always. obeyed and that the doors had been open when the rope was at rest down the shaft.

For a considerable portion of the working shift the shaft was therefore unfenced on two sides.

Before the apparatus had been in use many days, a trolley, at night, was. pushed on to the shaft while the doors were open, fell down the shaft, killed two men at the bottom and injured two others. There were fifteen sinkers in the shaft bottom, and it is remarkable that eleven of the fifteen escaped without injury. The banksman absconded immediately.

The manager stated that the arrangement was temporary and that as soon as his pit top arrangements were more forward, he had intended to lay the rails at right angles to the doors and fence the other two sides of the pit.

In England no sinkers would have consented to work for a single day in a shaft bottom with such an arrangement at the top.

Apart from the trolley, anything else, or anybody, could have fallen down this shaft, when the doors were open.

It was considered that the rule with regard to fencing the tops of shafts. had been broken and a prosecution was initiated against the manager, as detailed in section IV of this report.

No. 93.—Bhalgora Coal Company, Limited's Simlabahal coal mine.

This accident was due to the use of machinery of insufficient strength. It occurred at a sinking pit where a scaffold, on which was a pump and three ranges of pipes, with a total estimated weight of 3.14 tons, was suspended directly from the barrel of a single purchase hand winch, which was geared at 24 to 1. The pump, etc., was being gradually lowered down the shaft, additional pipes being fitted at the surface as it descended. To enable a pipe to be correctly fitted, it became necessary to raise the scaffold a few inches, and whilst eight men were exerting power at the winch, both handles broke and the pump, etc., fell to the bottom of the shaft. Two men, who were standing on the scaffold at the time, were killed. Investigation showed that the load was not suspended freely and the pump scaffold was scraping against the walls of the shaft. The friction thus caused must have increased the strain on the winch until collapse occurred.

I consider that the factor of safety of this winch was far too small, and that the agent, under whose instructions it was used, took an unjustifiable risk.

# IRRUPTION OF WATER OR FALLING INTO WATER.

# No. 107.-Johar Mull's and Sunder Mull's Tadaiya mica mine.

In the early morning of the 5th November, five persons were drowned by an inrush of water. The inrush came from old workings, as shown on plan B, and filled the lower workings of the mine.

There were about sixty persons below ground at the time, twenty-eight of whom were caught by the rushing water, some being totally submerged. All the bodies were recovered on the third day after the accident, having been found at the place indicated on the plan. The place where the water broke in is also shown.

A large quantity of fine mica "deads" were carried into the mine with the water and deposited on the floor of the drifts.

All the evidence at the inquiry went to show that no communication had. been made previously and that no work had been done in the drift where the water broke in since the previous June. A close examination failed to disclose any indication of where the ground between the old and the present workingshad given way, but the remains of three shot holes, at distances varying from 2 to 4 feet from the actual point of contact, were seen, and these holes had been made from the side of the present workings.

It is difficult to believe that no communication had been made previous to the irruption, because the pressure of water in the old workingshad in all probability decreased since the termination of the rains, and if the barrier, assuming there was one, was capable of withstanding the pressure of water in June, it was capable of withstanding it at the time the irruption occurred. The theory, which is quite reasonable, advanced by the inspector who held the inquiry, was that the drift ceased to be worked because a small holing, or merely a large fracture by the last round of shots, had been made into the old workings, that the compact nature of the fine "deads" deposited there was sufficient at the time to resist the pressure of water, but that, as time went on, percolation had worn a path through the "deads" and reduced its resisting power to the point of collapse.

Little or no attempt appears to have been made by the management to locate the position of these old workings, either by a direct search or by boring. The agent admitted that they communicated with the present workings at a point near the mine entrance, shown on the plan, and that, having entered them by way of a strike drift, he had travelled a short distance down a dip road, but had refrained from proceeding further as, he alleged, the sides were bad. There is no reason why the sides should not have been dressed and the exploration of the working completed, when their exact location could have been determined.

#### HAULAGE.

# No. 111.-Equitable Coal Company, Limited's Dishargarh coal mine.

This accident which is illustrated by plan C occurred on a haulage plane (A) which is belowground throughout its length, an electric winding engine being placed in a gallery at (B). The engine hauls the train of tubs up past the points at (C) and the train is then let down by the engine to the shaft. A buffer is placed at (D), to prevent the tubs being hauled into the engine-house. A man, known as the rider, was in charge of the train and rode up and down on it, and the engineman was warned of the arrival of the train at the top of the plane by the rider, who had to jump off the train at (C) and actuate an electric signal (E). The signalling apparatus consisted of two bare wires, extending from the bottom end of the plane to the engine-house, where there was a bell, and the method of signalling was for the rider to grasp the two wires with one hand and with the other saw a copper knife across them to make contact.

There was no light at (C), except the very dim light afforded by a safety lamp carried by the rider.

C

On the occasion of the accident, the train was being drawn up past the points at (C). The rider, it appears, on this occasion, had not ridden up on the train, but had stationed himself near (C), to await its arrival. Just as it arrived, he knocked over his safety lamp and had to grope in the dark to find the electric wires. Before he could do so, the train collided with the buffer with such force that the rope, which was  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch plough steel, with a breaking strain of 25 tons, broke and the train ran wild. It became derailed at the points and crashed into a prop at (F), which it knocked out. A coolie, who had taken -refuge behind the prop, had his leg broken, and died three hours afterwards.

The manager attributed the accident to the man not riding on the train. Why a person when jumping off a train should be less likely to lose his light than a man standing is not understandable. It is unreasonable for a man to have to jump off a train, find the wires only by the aid of a safety lamp and give a signal by the method mentioned, especially in view of the fact that the length of a train is 33 feet 3 inches and the distance between the points and the buffer is only 64 feet.

It transpired at the inquiry that previous collisions between the buffer and the train had occurred.

Since the accident the vicinity of the points has been illuminated by electric light, a man has been stationed to signal and alter the points, which latter are now actuated by a lever. He is sheltered in a manhole cut for the purpose. A proper instrument for connecting the signal wires has been provided. This is how work should be done at all important haulage junctions underground.

## No. 115.-Lakorka Coal Company, Limited's Lakorka coal mine.

Considering the large increase in the use of mechanical haulage it is gratifying to note that there has not been a commensurate increase in the number of accidents caused by tubs running uncontrolled from the tops of haulage slopes. The improvement is directly due to the use of arrangements such as rinaway switches. During the year the use of such appliances at coal mines became compulsory under Special Rule No. 30.

In the instance under comment a miner, cutting side coal near the face of a main dip gallery, received fatal injuries from tubs which, owing to a missed -coupling ran uncontrolled from the top of a haulage slope. Investigation disclosed the fact that although runaway switches were provided they were not actuated in the approved manner by a lever and wire or rod from the top of the slope. At the time of a previous inspection the manager had been warned both verbally and by letter that it was courting an accident to rely on the hookman's walking down to the switch and opening and shutting it at the proper time. He had, however, failed to profit by the warning, despite the fact that in the Annual Report for 1913 it was necessary to comment adversely on a similar accident at the same mine.

It also transpired at the inquiry that no buffer stop was provided at the foot of the haulage slope: Such an arrangement, although not required by law, is a necessary and usual safeguard for persons working at the lower end of a haulage slope. Its provision would probably have saved life in this case.

## No. 120.—Patel and Company's Kusunda coal mine.

This accident occurred on a haulage slope, while a train of tubs was being drawn up. Owing to bad design there was a double curve at the top of the slope, and, as derailments occurred frequently, it had become the practice for an attendant to ride on the front tub and throw his weight on the side of the tub, as it passed round the curve. On this occasion the deceased made some mistake and was crushed to death between the tubs and the side of the road. The management were aware of the practice, which is a dangerous one. It should not be permitted under any circumstances.

Riding, for any purpose, on a train of tubs actuated by ordinary main rope haulage is to be deprecated.

# SUNDRIES UNDERGROUND.

# No. 133 .- Bengal Coal Company, Limited's Sodepur coal mine.

While three men were engaged in repairing a joint in the delivery pipe of an underground electric pump, two of them received a shock that rendered them: unconscious. The third called out to a passer-by for assistance and, when he arrived, they both tried to drag the men away from the pipe. In their efforts they too were rendered unconscious. Another passer-by had heard the shout for assistance and, going at once to the place, found the four men lying unconscious on the ground. Fortunately he made no attempt to touch them, and had presence of mind enough to cut out the switch, which was situated some distance away. Then he returned and saw that one man was alive. He drew him away from contact with the other men and went to call for assistance.

The manager and electrical engineer arrived shortly afterwards and found that the bodies of two men were still in contact with the pipe, the third man's body being clear of it. Artificial respiration was tried without success.

It was then found that one of the three cables, which were carrying current to the pump, had fallen off its insulator and come in contact with the earth wire, causing partial fusing of both. These three cables were originally part of a three core unarmoured cable, whose braiding had become defective, causing the wires to be separated. An examination of them by the Inspector of Mines, who inquired into the accident, revealed defective insulation in many places. These cables carried an alternating current of 20 amperes at 500 volts, to supply energy to a 20-H.-P. 3-throw pump.

The fall of the cable was probably due to a thin piece of coal, falling from the weathered side of a pillar of coal and bringing the cable in contact with the earth wire. The current passed along the earth wire to the pump, and back along the pipe to where the men were at work, and went wholly or partially to earth through the bodies of the men. That it did not pass to earth through the suction pipe, which was partly immersed in water, is of considerable electrical interest as showing the high resistance offered by pit water to the passage of an electric current. A similar feature was observed on the occasion of an accident in the Jharia coal-field at the end of 1913.

The proper course of the current was along the earth wire, and if this had been of ample sectional area to carry the current to earth, and so fulfilled its. function, the accident would not have happened.

The sectional area of one cable is '06 sq. inches whereas the area of the earth wire for its major length is only '006648 or 10 times smaller. The comparative carrying capacity of the earth wire was still further reduced from. the fact that it was composed of iron, a material with only one-fifth of the conductivity of copper. It will thus be realised how inadequate the earth wire was and the reason the current sought the passage through the pipe.

The Electrical Engineer to the Company admitted that he made no calculations whatever as to the suitability of the earth wire. He was told by the manager to put one in, and he unstranded an ordinary galvanized signal wire, having 7 strands of 13 S. W. G., and used only one of the wires, although he could have used the complete wire if he had wished, or any other wire for which he cared to requisition.

All the joints were electrically and mechanically sound. The earth plate, buried at the surface to a depth of 4 feet in ordinary ground, was only  $2' \times 1' 8''$  in size or 3.3 sq. ft. in area, whereas it should have been about 9 sq. ft. in area and have been placed vertically in the ground at a depth of 6 feet, being well packed on all sides with crushed coke.

The Electric Inspector for the Government of Bengal, who inquired into the accident, came to the conclusion that the fatalities were due to an infringement of rule 53 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1911, which reads "where the pressure is medium or high, the frame of every generator, stationary motor, and so far as is practicable, portable motor, and, the metallic parts (not intended as conductors) of all transformers and regulating or controlling apparatus belonging to the supply, shall be connected with earth by two separate and distinct earth connections."

a 2

The motor was connected with earth by one connection only and that was made of No. 13 S. W. G. wire for a length of 854 and of No. 10 S. W. G. wire for the remaining length of 227 feet. This wire was connected with the armouring in the shaft, from the surface end of which a short thick wire led to a galvanized iron sheet  $\frac{1}{3}$ " thick  $\times 2' \times 1'$  8" buried 4 feet in ordinary earth.

A good and cheap form of earth wire, for use at a colliery, is an old winding or hauling rope.

#### NON-STATISTICAL.

# No. 29.-Bengal Coal Company, Limited's Murulidih coal mine.

The fatality was due to the thoughtless and improperly supervised manner in which hand shunting is frequently carried out on colliery sidings. The deceased was a girl of eleven years of age. She was underneath a wagon assisting to push it along a siding, and, becoming alarmed by its increasing speed, attempted to get out from underneath by passing between the front and rear wheels. She failed to get clear and was run over, receiving injuries from the effects of which she died a few hours later.

Such accidents are clearly preventable. Hand-shunting should only be carried on under the direct supervision of a responsible male person, who should either himself control the brake or depute a competent person to do so. Children should not be allowed to assist, and pushing should only be done from behind. Only one wagon at a time should be moved.

# Section IV.-Prosecutions and additions to the Act.

. .

#### PROSECUTIONS.

Judgment was given in the following prosecutions during the year. Unless otherwise stated 'rule' means a rule under Notification No. 864-68-20, dated 10th March 1904, being rules for the working of coal mines.

In the last annual report descriptions were given of accidents by irruption of water at the Indian Collieries Syndicate, Limited's Jamadoba coal mine and at the Bengal Bhatdih Coal Company, Limited's Bhatdih coal mine. The manager and a sirdar in each case were proceeded against under rule 5, read with section 22 (1) (e), for not having withdrawn miners from a place found to be dangerous. The cases were dismissed, as the complainant, who had left the country, had not been examined on oath and it was not possible to lay a fresh complaint in the time required by section 24.

In the case of the fatal accident at the Equitable Coal Company, Limited's Chowrasi coal mine, described in the last annual report, the manager was prosecuted under rule 8 of Notification No. 11793-103, dated the 30th December 1908, read with section 22 (2) (b), for not despatching within twenty-four hours to the Magistrate of the district, for transmission to the Chief Inspector of Mines a notice of the accident. He pleaded guilty and was fined Rs. 150.

The managing owner of Sheodan Mul Ram Chandra Marwari's Dhasar coal mine was prosecuted under rule 19, section 13 (1), and rule 47 of Notification No. 2968-82, dated the 21st April 1906, and rule 3 of Notification No. 11793-103, dated 30th December 1908, read with section 22(3)(e), for having inclines unfenced, for working the mine without a qualified manager and for not reporting the reopening of the mine. He pleaded guilty and was fined Rs. 50: in default two weeks' simple imprisonment.

'The manager of the Netra Manganese Company, Limited's Netra manganess mine was prosecuted under rules 2, 3 and 5 of Notification No. 6436-152, dated the 2nd September 1911, read with section 22 (3) (e), for not keeping an inspection book, for not keeping a daily report book, and for not keeping a copy of the Act and rules. He pleaded guilty and was fined Rs. 25.

The manager of Messrs. Jessop & Company's Gowangota and Bhandabori manganese mines was prosecuted under rules 3, 5 and 12 of Notification No. 6436-152, dated the 2nd September 1911, read with section 22 (3) (e) for not keeping a daily report book, for not keeping a copy of the Act and rules and for not arranging an efficient system of signalling when blasting operations were being carried on. He pleaded guilty and was fined Rs. 150.

The manager of the Netra Manganese Company, Limited's Malhurki manganese mine was prosecuted under rules 3, 9 and 12 of Notification No. 6436-152, dated the 2nd September 1911, read with section 22 (3) (e), for not keeping up a daily report book, for not providing a box to carry explosives to the mine, and for not arranging an efficient system of signalling when blasting operations were being carried on. He was acquitted on the first count, and found guilty on the other two and fined Rs. 50.

Arising out of an accident at the Upper India Coal Company's North Singaran coal mine, whereby a woman fell down a sinking shaft which was only fenced on three sides, as described in section III of this report, the manager, who was also part owner, was proceeded against under rule 19, read with section 22 (1) (e) for not properly fencing the shaft. He was also proceeded against under section 13 (1) for managing the mine without being qualified to do so. He pleaded that he could not have worked the shaft if it had been properly fenced. The Inspector of Mines, however, testified that many persons work their shaft with proper fences. He was found guilty on both counts and fined Rs. 50: in default two weeks' simple imprisonment.

The owner of the New Baraboni Coal Company's New Baraboni coal mine was prosecuted under section 13 (1), read with section 22 (3) (e) for working his mine without a qualified manager. He was fined Rs. 150: in default rigorous imprisonment for six weeks.

An accident occurred at a mica mine, named Lariatand, whereby two women were killed by a fall of earth. Nine joint-owners were prosecuted under sections 16 and 17, read with sections 22 (3) (e) and 22(2) (b) for failure to report the opening of the mine and for failure to give the prescribed notice of an accident. The case against eight of them was dismissed but the ninth was found guilty and was fined Rs. 100 (Rs. 50 on each count): in default one month's simple imprisonment.

The owner and agent of the Sudamdih Coal Company, Limited, were prosecuted under rule 5 of Notification No. 11793-103, dated the 30th December 1908, read with section 22 (3) (e) for working within 50 yards of a railway without giving 60 days' notice of their intention to do so. The following extracts from the judgment in the case against the agent are given :—

"The first point raised by the accused is that the case is barred by limitation under section 24 of the Indian Mines Act. No Court can take cognizance of a case more than six months after the date of the alleged offence. It is argued that the offence does not consist of working within 50 yards of the railway which would be a continuing offence but only in the first definite extension of work within this 50 yards.

| • | * | <b>,</b> •       | * |            | *   | * |
|---|---|------------------|---|------------|-----|---|
| • | • | € <sup>1</sup> € | • | *          | • . | ÷ |
| • | • | •                | 4 | <b>€</b> . | •   | * |

The plea of the accused, therefore, amounts to this 'If I can extend the operations within the prohibited area and can keep this fact dark for six months I cannot be prosecuted, even if I go on working within the prohibited area'.

| • | * | * | * | * | * |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| * | • | * | • | ŧ |   |

It is clear from rule 5 that its object is to prevent railways being undermined without due notice being given and both in common sense and in law, the limitation section of the Act will only apply if the Chief Inspector of Mines takes no action within six months of the offence being continued. If the accused's plea were valid, it would reduce the regulations which protect the railway to a mere nullity.

The second point raised by the defence is as to the meaning of the word railway—he says that as "railway" is not defined either in the General Clause Act or the Indian Mines Act, it must be taken to mean the railway line itself and that he has not extended his operations within 50 yards of the railway line without notice. On this it is sufficient to point out that rule 5 refers to any railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890. In that Act railway is defined to include all land within the fences or otherboundary marks, so that is obviously the meaning to be attached to the word in the rule."

|   |   |   | *     |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|-------|---|---|---|
| * | * | * | s 🛊 👘 | * | * | • |
| * | * | * | *     | * | * | • |

The accused was fined Rs. 200 : in default two months' simple imprisonment.

The case against the owner was withdrawn.

Arising out of a fatal accident at the Barakar Coal Company, Limited's Loyabad coal mine by which two persons were killed by a trolley and bucket falling down a shaft as described in section III of this report, the manager was proceeded against under rule 19 read with sections 22(1)(e) and 22(3)(e), for not having the top of the pit properly fenced. The judgment was as follows :---

The accused was summoned for breach of rule 19 under the Indian Mines. Act—this rule is as follows :—Every side entrance to a mine from the surface and the top, and all entrances between the top and the bottom, including the sump (if any), of every working, ventilating or pumping shaft shall be properly fenced : but this shall not be taken to forbid the temporary removal of the fence for the purpose of repairs or other operations if proper precautions are used. The facts are not in dispute—an accident occurred at the colliery of which accused is manager. On the night of March 2nd, a trolley fell down a sinking pit and two men were killed and two were injured. The top of this pit was protected by doors which opened upwards—when open, the doors themselves frame a fence on two sides, but leave the other two sides unprotected. Now at the time of the accident, these doors were parallel with the tram lines on which the trolley rar. If the doors are at right angles to the line, they are an automatic carrier which will stop the trolley. If they are parallel the only sort of fence possibleis a movable fence, for as the Chief Inspector of Mines admits, it is necessary to get the trolley right over the top of the pit, so such a fence must be moved when the time comes for the trolley to go over the pit.

Now it is obvious to anybody and it is admitted by Mr. Lascelles, a defence witness, that it is preferable to have the doors at right angles to the line. It is in evidence from the prosecution witness and from one defence witness corroborating the accused's statement that the arrangement was purely temporarythe trolley had only a few days before been introduced and it was apparently not possible to get the lines at right angles to the doors. The only question I have to decide is whether proper precautions were taken. Now Mr. Turnbull, the Junior Inspector of Mines, seems to me to base the prosecution case on the absence of a movable fence-whereas Mr. Simpson, the Chief Inspector of Mines, says that the arrangement of the doors was "all right but its manner of application was wrong". The accused says (and he is supported by two witnesses) that the precaution he took was to order the man in charge of the doors not to let the trolley come near till the doors were closed. Mr. Lascelles is of opinion that this is safer than a movable fence; a movable fence he says, must be light. If it is light, it is no adequate protection against a heavy trolley pushed by \_ several coolies, but on the other hand it gives a false sense of security. This seems to me to be sound reasoning. There is nothing on the record to justify me in holding that the accused ought to have suspended all operations until the tram lines were brought to right angles with the doors. Till this was done, the accused appears to me to have taken reasonable precautions and I do not consider that section 14 of the Indian Mines Act would make it right to convict him for the negligence of the man in charge of the doors to whom proper instructions had been given.

Arising out of an accident at the New Birbhum Coal Company, Limited's Borrea coal mine, whereby a woman fell into water in an abandoned coal shaft the manager was proceeded against under rule 19 read with section 22(3)(e) for not having the shaft properly fenced. He pleaded that the shaft had been fenced but that the villagers had broken it down. He was found guilty and was fined Rs. 50: in default one month's simple imprisonment.

The owners (three) of the North Jharia Coal Syndicates' Dhansar coal mine were prosecuted under section 13(1), and rules 4 and 9, read with section 22 (3)(e) for working the mine without a qualified manager, for not keeping a daily report book and for not keeping a plan of the mine. They were found guilty and fined Rs. 30 each : in default one week's simple imprisonment:

The owner of J. Boisogomoff and Company's Radhaballavpur coal mine was prosecuted under section 13(1) and rules 1, 4 and 7, read with section 22(3)(e), for working his mine without a qualified manager, for working his mine without a second outlet, for not keeping a daily report book and for not fencing disused galleries. He pleaded guilty and was fined Rs. 200: in default two months' rigorous imprisonment.

Arising out of an accident by which a woman was killed by falling down an abandoned coal shaft, on the Searsole Raj Estate, the owner of the estate was proceeded against under rule 19 read with section 22(1)(e) and 22(3)(e), for not fencing the top of the shaft, and was fined Rs. 50: in default simple imprisonment for one month.

The owners (four) of the Majhlitand Coal Company's Majhlitand coal mine were prosecuted under section 13(1) read with section 22(3)(e), for working the mine without a properly qualified manager. They pleaded guilty and were fined Rs. 7-8-0 each.

The owner of Charu Chandra Mitra's Ranidih coal mine was prosecuted under section 13(1), read with section 22(3)(e), for working the mine without a qualified manager. He had been repeatedly warned. He was found guilty and fined Rs. 100.

The owner of Chatra Naik's Sakua mica mine was prosecuted under rules 1 and 4 of Notification No. 11793-103, dated the' 30th December 1908, read with sections 22(2)(b) and 22(3)(c) for failing to submit an annual return and for not giving notice of the change of ownership of the mine. He pleaded guilty and was fined Rs. 20: in default two months' rigorous imprisonment.

The owner of Bundhu Singh's Sabarabia mica mine was prosecuted under section 16 and rule 1 of Notification No. 11793-103, dated the 30th December 1908, read with sections 22(3)(e) and 22(2)(b) for not giving notice of the opening of the mine and for failing to submit an annual return. He pleaded guilty and was fined Rs. 20: in default two months' rigorous imprisonment.

The managing owner of R. N. Bagchi and Bros.' Dobari coal mine was prosecuted under rule 1 of Notification No.11793-103, dated 30th December 1908, and under rule 45 of Notification No. 2968-82, dated the 21st April 1906, read with sections 22(3)(o) and 22(3)(e) for submitting a false return of output and working a mine, having an output which required a manager holding a first class certificate, with a manager holding only a second class certificate. The first complaint was held to be time barred under section 24, but to the second he pleaded guilty and was fined Rs. 150. The manager was prosecuted under rule 45, as above, read with section 22(3)(e), for managing the mine, without being qualified to do so. He also pleaded guilty and was fined Rs. 75.

The owner and manager of the Royal Bengal Coal Company's Kusumkanali coal mine were prosecuted under rule 9, read with section 22(2)(b), for not keeping a plan showing the workings up to a date not more than six months previously. They pleaded guilty and were each fined Rs. 20: in default ten days' simple imprisonment.

The owner, agent and manager of the Shergarh Coal Company, Limited's Burman Baraboni coal mine were prosecuted under rules 1, 7 and 19, read with section 22 (3) (e), for not arranging for apparatus for raising persons at the second outlet of the mine, for not fencing unused galleries and for not properly fencing the top of a sinking shaft. The manager was found guilty and was fined Rs. 200. In the case of the owner and agent, the Magistrate was of opinion that inadequate funds were provided and that the accused were equally liable with the manager. They were each fined Rs. 200: in default simple imprisonment for one month.

The owner and agent then appealed to the High Court on the grounds (1) that the manager having been fined, they also could not be held liable, and (2)' that a corporate body cannot be convicted of a criminal offence. The following extracts from the High Court judgment are given :—

"The Shergarh Coal Company are the owners and Ramjidas is the agent of a coal mine in mouza Baraboni in the district of Burdwan.

|   | * | * | * | * . | *   | * | * |
|---|---|---|---|-----|-----|---|---|
|   |   |   | * |     |     |   |   |
| • | * | * | * | *   | *   | • | * |
|   | * | * | * | *   | * ' | • | 3 |

Section 14 of Act VIII of 1901, however, distinctly states that the owner, agent and the manager of every mine shall be responsible that all operations carried on in connection therewith are conducted in accordance with the provisions and rules of this Act and that in the event of any contravention of such provisions the owner, agent and manager shall each be liable to be found guilty of an offence against this Act unless he proves that he had taken all reasonable means to prevent such contravention. There is no justification for the view that the punishment of the manager *ipso facto* absolves the owners and the agent from punishment for a contravention of rules 1, 7 and 19.

The next point is whether a corporate body such as a company can be found guilty and sentenced for an offence under the Act. Having regard to the definition of person in sections 3 and 4 of the General Clauses Act (Act Xof 1897), it is clear that a company can be punished for an offence under the Mines Act, unless the conviction or sentence is repugnant to the subject or context of the Act. Here the very object of the Act seems to be that a corporate body, such as a company, should be liable for contravening its provisions and the conviction is therefore correct. But the sentence of imprisonment in default is one which cannot be enforced against the company and is repugnant to the context of the Act. This part of the sentence, therefore, must be set aside. A similar view was taken in the case of Hawke versus Hilton and Company, Limited, in 25 Times Law Reports, p. 474. In that case it was sought to convict the company under section 4, George IV, Chapter 60, section 41 as rogue and vagabond for keeping a lottery in contravention of the terms of the Lotteries Act and it was held by Darling and Jelf, JJ., that although the company was not a person for the purpose of punishment with imprisonment as rogue and vagabond under section 41 of the Lotteries Act, yet it could be punished under the first part of the same section by a fine of £50 for each offence. There are also other authorities in the English Courts for holding that a company is liable to fine. In the present case the sentence of imprisonment being set aside, the Magistrate must recover the fine by distress or other legal procedure.

| * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|   | * |   |   |   |   |   |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | ۰ |

The result is that the conviction and sentence against the agent Ramjidas will be maintained and that so far as the Shergarh Coal Company is concerned, the sentence will be altered into one of a fine of Rs. 200 only."

The owners (three) of the Central Tentulia Coal Company's Central Tentulia coal mine were prosecuted under section 13(1) and rules 3 and 7, read with section 22 (3) (c), for working the mine without a qualified manager, for not supporting the roof and sides and for not fencing disused galleries. They pleaded guilty and were fined Rs. 100 each : in default fourteen days' simple imprisonment.

The manager of the Shergarh Coal Company, Limited's Burman Baraboni coal mine was prosecuted under rule 6, read with section 22 (3) (e), for omitting to keep boreholes in advance of the workings when approaching a place likely to contain a dangerous accumulation of water. He pleaded guilty and was fined Rs. 20: in default simple imprisonment for two weeks. The owner of the Panjab Bengal Coal Company's Barora coal mine was prosecuted under rule 12 read with section 22 (2) (b), for failing to submit a copy of the plan of his abandoned mine. He pleaded guilty and was fined Rs. 75: in default fourteen days' simple imprisonment.

The following cases were instituted under rule 1 of Notification No. 11793-103, dated the 30th December 1908, read with section 22 (2) (b) for failing to submit an annual return on or before the 1st February :—

The owner of Jai Prokash Narayan Singh's Tikopara mica mine. Fined Rs. 10: in default simple imprisonment for one day.

The owner (and manager) of Mithu Sonar's Nayasarai coal mine. Fined Rs. 5: in default simple imprisonment for one week.

The owners of the Joogidih Colliery Company's Joogidih coal mine. Fined Rs. 20 each.

The owner and manager of the Tikait Sahib of Ganwan's Sallaya mica mine. Fined 8 annas each.

The owner and agent of D. C. Biswas & Company's Paira mica mine. Fined Rs. 50: in default simple imprisonment for one month. (The agent absconded).

The owner of H. Ahmed Brother's Muraidih coal mine. (Absconded).

The agent of Roy, Dutt & Company's Kajora coal mine was prosecuted under rule 1 of Notification No. 11793-103, dated the 30th December 1908, read with section 22(2)(c) for submitting an inaccurate annual return. He was fined Rs. 100: in default rigorous imprisonment for one month.

At the instance of the manager of the Barakar Coal Company, Limited's Kantapahari coal mine, a winding engine-man was prosecuted for a violation of rules 5 and 62, made under section 21, read with section 22 (3) (e). He, however, absconded.

The following prosecutions were instituted under the Indian Penal Code :----

Arising out of the fatal accident at the Barakar Coal Company, Limited's Loyabad coal mine, in connection with which a prosecution was taken under the Indian Mines Act against the manager, as detailed on page 14, the head banksman was prosecuted under section 287, as he ordered the trolley to be pushed over the top of the shaft when the doors were open. He, however, absconded.

| * | * | * |            | *  | •   | *   | * |
|---|---|---|------------|----|-----|-----|---|
| • |   | * |            | *! | *   | . * | * |
| • | ٠ | * |            | *  | * 1 | . • | * |
| • |   | * | - <b>-</b> | *  | *   | *   | * |

"Something gave way, it is not known exactly what and two of these men were killed. These men were sent down to the buntons under the general instructions of the accused. The accused admits this and says it was impossible to raise the pipes without doing so. The Officiating Chief Inspector of Mines gives it as his opinion that the method employed was highly dangerous, considering that a considerable length of pipe had to be guided up through the buntons and says that there would have been considerably less danger, if each section of the pipe had been raised separately. On the other hand Mr. Owen, a prosecution witness says that in his opinion considering the experience of the accused and the peculiarity of the operation there was no impropriety in having two men down the shaft. Mr. Owen and the Officiating Chief Inspector of Mines have about equal experience (though of a slightly different kind) in such matters, and it is difficult to say that the opinion of either is more expert than the others. Mr. Owen also says that he has known several cases in which pipes have been renewed under similar conditions and that this is the first accident that has come to his notice. He does not think there was any more

D

probability of danger in this case than in any other shaft work—and he also says that the degree of danger arises with the importance of the man in charge at the pit top.

I think it is clear from this that no charge under section 304-(a) will stand. It has been held that in that section death must be the direct result of the accused's rash and negligent act without the intervention of another's negligence.

The accused's act must be "the causa causans" and in this case it obviously was not.

Accused as charged section 287. It was argued (and as I think rightly) that the section is not applicable, this accident was not due to any defect in, or negligence in the use of machinery. It was suggested by the prosecution that as soon as the pipes were attached to the hauling machinery, they became part of the machinery. But this is a standard interpretation, entirely opposed to common sense and with no legal authority either.

For these reasons I direct that the accused be discharged section 253."

Three permits granted to managers of small mines, and one authorization to manage more than one mine, were cancelled during the year on account of mismanagement, disclosed by inspection.

# Section V.-General Remarks.

#### HEALTH AND SANITATION.

The year passed without any very serious outbreak of cholera in the coalfields of Bihar and Orissa. The disease, however, was not entirely absent. From the Jharia coalfield 167 cases and 64 deaths were reported, the deaths being spread over twenty-three collieries. From the Raniganj field 109 cases and 60 deaths were reported. Of these deaths twenty-eight took place at 'one group of mines, the remaining deaths being spread over ten other collieries. Small-pox was more than usually prevalent. Four hundred and three cases and 73 deaths being reported from Jharia collieries and 102 cases and 17 deaths from Raniganj collieries. There was also an outbreak of small-pox in the Jharia bazar towards the end of the year.

Outside these coalfields there were 21 cases and 12 deaths from cholera at a manganese mine in Nagpur district. Cases occurred also at the Katni limestone mines. There were outbreaks of small-pox at Molpani and Chandametta collieries, and at manganese mines in Balaghat and Nagpur districts. Epidemic pneumonia was reported from manganese mines in Bhandara district, and from Shivrajpur manganese mine in Bombay. With the exception of the last, all the above are in the Central Provinces.

The Jharia Sanitation Committee held two meetings during the year and dealt with various matters. In November this Committee, which has done good work in the coalfield for several years, was dissolved and a Board of Health was formed under the Bengal Mining Settlements Act, 1912. The extent of the settlement is shown on plan D. The Board is constituted as follows:—Official Members (1) The Deputy Commissioner of Manbhum (Chairman), the Chief Inspector of Mines in India, the Sub-Divisional Officer of Dhanbad, and the Civil Surgeon of Manbhum. Non-official members, three persons nominated by owners of mines and one person nominated by rent, royalty and fine receivers. The non-official members were Messrs. R. G. M. Bathgate, H. M. Bull, Dr. F. T. Simpson and Mr. Monmatha Nath Ray. -Three meetings were held.

The total rainfall in the Jharia coalfield was 44.33 inches; in the Giridih coalfield it was 42.55 inches; and in the Raniganj coalfield it was 46.06 inches. These figures for 1913 were 71.51, 61.85 and 78.39 inches, respectively.

#### SIBPUR COLLEGE MINING DEPARTMENT.

The Principal has reported that at the commencement of the sessions there were ten students, of whom three were studying in the fourth year. Of the

۰.

third-year men, four passed and obtained promotion to the fourth-year class. One failed and is repeating the third-year course. The three fourth-year candidates passed the Diploma examination. Employment was secured for them and they are now at work.

Sanction has been sought and obtained to the opening of a special threeyear course, leading direct to the mining diploma examination. Admissions to this are made in January (a time of year that is more convenient to those from European schools), and students are able to obtain the diploma without going through the sub-overseer classes, though being taught with them and reaching an identical standard in mathematics, science, drawing and workshops, before taking up the special mining subjects in the last two years. Indian students can still join in June and pass through the sub-overseer classes, or take a transfer to the new three-year course in the following January.

The first year of this new three-year course is common to students takingmining and electrical and mechanical engineering, in neither of which professions is a sub-overseer certificate of any special value. It is hoped that the admission of Europeans and Indians to the mining class from other parts of India may be considerably facilitated by this change.

It should be recorded that, of seven passes in the second class mine managers' certificates examination held in March 1915 at Dhanbad, the first four were students or ex-students of this college. Hemanta Kumar Nag who stood first, was a student at the college at the time he appeared at the examination.

A special class for mine managers' certificates was opened in February, and attracted three students. This number should also be improved upon next year, provided the classes are continued.

An innovation was made this year in the admission of special students to study mine surveying at the college camp which was pitched at Bhaga. Ten such students were admitted, seven of whom had read in the engineer department of the Civil Engineering College, five having failed at the intermediate examination in Engineering of the Calcutta University, held at the end of the second-year class, while one had completed the third-year course of that department and one had failed at the B. E. examination. One of the others was a European and two were admitted from the mining districts. All these students have obtained suitable employment. It is expected that there will be a greater number seeking admission this year, as these classes could not be advertised sufficiently last year, on account of the intervention of the long vacation.

The students have been called upon this year to do analyses of coal, etc., for several firms and for the Howrah Municipality. This is due to the absence of certain analysts from Calcutta on account of the war. The students took a great interest in this work and several contracts were made on their results. Work of this kind, which entails a sense of 'responsibility. always proves of greater benefit than hours of instruction and it is hoped and expected, therefore, that such work will continue.

Mr. H. C. Read officiated as Professor of Mining during a portion of the year under review, *vice* Mr. Roberton who was granted furlough.

It should be mentioned that arrangements have been made to enable students to visit a colliery soon after joining the mining classes, so as to enable them to acquire the earliest possible idea of what mines are like and thus to study the subject with greater understanding and profit. The majority of the Bengeli students have never seen a mine and in some cases have never seen a hill or a rock.

MINING EDUCATION IN THE BENGAL AND BIHAR COAL-FIELDS.

Two meetings of the Mining Educational Advisory Board were held during the year.

Jharia Centre-Mr. E. D. James, Sijua Centre-Mr. J. R. Harrison, Charanpur Centre-Mr. T. Gibson, Dishargarh Centre-Mr. W. R. Lascelles, Raniganj Centre-Mr. J. Wilson, B.Sc.

D 2

The lecturers for the session 1912-13 reported that there were 240 names on the register. This is one hundred and twenty less than in the previous year. The average number of attendances at the various centres was 15 48, in other words an average number of seventy-seven students received instruction each week.

The sessional examination was held simultaneously at the different centres on the 1st June 1914, the examiners being Messrs. G. C. Leach and H. C. Read. Twenty-six students presented themselves for examination, of whom 16 (7 Europeans and 9 Indians) were successful in passing. The highest marks were gained by Mr. B. Adamson, Babu Hrishikesh Ghosh being only one mark behind.

The examiners reported as follows :---

"We have read the reports of previous examinations and we consider that on the whole there is some improvement in the quality of the work shown. The defects of former years are, however, still apparent, and there was evidence of a tendency to rely more on book knowledge than on practical observation. Throughout the papers there is a distinct lack of close study, which could be remedied in private by painstaking students. The sketching has undoubtedly suffered through the absence of diagrams, the provision of which was a feature of other years. In many papers a restricted education is painfully evident."

In addition to the English lectures, Babu Hemanta Kumar Sen, an assistant in the Sibpur College, mining department, was appointed to deliver a course of lectures on elementary coal mining in Bengali at six selected centres.

## MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF INDIA.

The total membership of the Institute at the end of the year, including subscribers, was 291. Three general meetings were held during the year. In addition to the above meetings, branch meetings were held in the Raniganj and Jharia coalfields at which discussions took place. The Government prize for the best paper during the year was divided equally between Dr. A. W. G. Bleeck and Mr. T. S. Gibson for their respective papers on "Contributory Notes to the Economic Geology and the results of petroleum borings of the Minbu Oilfield" and "Proposals for shaft-bottom arrangements and methods of working in deep seams." Of the three prizes of the value of Rs. 100 each, offered by the institute on the following subjects—

(a) Laying out a pit-bottom for an Indian Colliery;

- (b) Housing and sanitation of mine labour in India and;
- (c) Application of the various systems of haulage to Indian mines,

papers dealing with the subject (a) have been received and the prize was awarded to Mr. R. H. Husband. Three prizes are again offered this year for the best paper on the last two subjects and on "Metalliferous Mining or Geology connected therewith."

#### ASSOCIATION OF COLLIERY MANAGERS IN INDIA.

At the commencement of the year, an important body was brought into existence by the founding of an association, with the above title.

The Association consists of a president, two vice-presidents, councillors, an honorary treasurer, an honorary secretary and members. The membership at the end of the year was 162. Amongst the objects for which the Association is established, as copied from the memorandum of association, are—(a) protecting their interests, (b) watching the progress of legislation as affecting the profession of mining engineers, (c) communicating collective views of the profession when necessary, (d) for the better control of labour, (e) protecting individuals who, in the opinion of the council of the association, are worthy of such protection, and (f) to promote the science of mining, but not in any way to interfere with the sphere of usefulness of any other scientific institution, subject to the discretion of the council.

Mr. T. Walsh, the manager of Bhulanbarari colliery, was the first president.

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR COAL MINE MANAGERS' CERTIFICATES.

The two non-official members of the Board were the same as that of last year, viz., Messrs. S. Heslop and R. J. Browne.

Mr. E. J. Browne's term of office expired on the 5th May 1914. He was re-elected for a further term of office with effect from that date.

During the year seven meetings were held. There were twenty-two applicants for first class Indian certificates of competency, in lieu of British certificates, and they were all granted certificates.

One first and two second class certificates of service were granted.

An examination for certificates of competency was held at Dhanbad in the East Indian Railway Institute on the 25th, 26th and 27th February 1914, at which forty-two candidates sat for first class certificates and sixty-two for second class certificates. Competency certificates were granted to eight first class, and seventeen second class, candidates.

Of seven candidates who failed to obtain first class certificates, but who were recommended by the examiners for the grant of second class certificates of competency, four already held such certificates. Second class certificates were accordingly granted to three of the above mentioned candidates.

The examiners were Messrs. G. F. Scott, Glen George and G. C. Leach (Official Examiner and Secretary).

## MINING BOARDS IN BENGAL AND BIHAR.

The Bengal Mining Board held four meetings during the year when the following were considered :---

(1) Rules for the close supervision over colliery megazines with a view to provent the theft of explosives from them; (2) the necessity for the constitution of a Mines Board of Health under section 3, Bengal Act II of 1912, for the subdivision of Asansol; and (3) the draft of proposed revised forms of annual returns for coal mines and mines other than coal.

The non-official members of the Board were Messrs. W. Graham and Glen George.

The Bihar and Orissa Mining Board held one meeting during the year 1914, when the following were considered (1) the draft rules under the Jharia Water-Supply Act, and (2) the revision of the forms for the submission of annual returns by mine owners under the Indian Mines Act, 1901.

The non-official members were Messrs. T. H. Ward and R. G. M. Bathgate.

# OFFICIAL DUTIES IN 1914.

Mr. G. F. Adams was Chief Inspector of Mines in India. He was granted seven months' combined leave from the 13th April. Subsequently an extension of one month and eleven days was granted to him. During the above period of leave he was on deputation in England for five days, to visit salt mines, and for two weeks, in connection with an inquiry into mining education. He resumed charge of the office of Chief Inspector on the 6th December.

Mr. R. R. Simpson was Inspector of Mines, No. 1 Circle. From the 13th April to the 5th December, he officiated as Chief Inspector, and from the 5th October to the 5th December, he had charge of No. 1 Circle in addition to his duties as Officiating Chief Inspector.

Mr. G. C. Leach was Inspector of Mines, No. 2 Circle. From the 13th April 1914 until the end of the year he had charge of No. 3 Circle in addition to his own duties.

Mr. C. J. E. David was Inspector of Mines, No. 3 Circle. From the 13th April 1914 till the 4th October 1914, he had charge of No. 1 Circle. He was granted six months' combined leave from the 5th October. Mr. J. J. Turnbull was Junior Inspector of Mines. He worked under the Inspectors as follows:—From the beginning of the year to the 12th April under the Inspector for No. 1 Circle, from the 13th April till the 4th October under the Inspector for Nos. 2 and 3 Circles, from the 5th October to the 9th December under the Inspector of No. 1 Circle and from the 10th December to the end of the year again under the Inspector for Nos. 2 and 3 Circles.

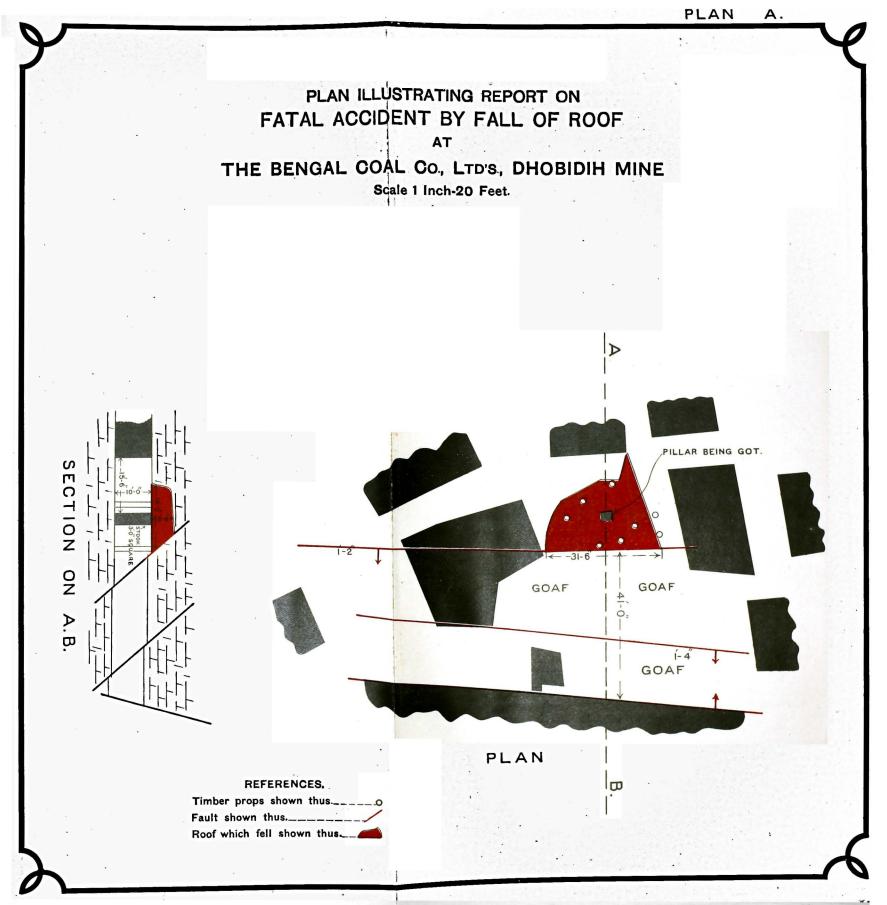
I have the honour to be,

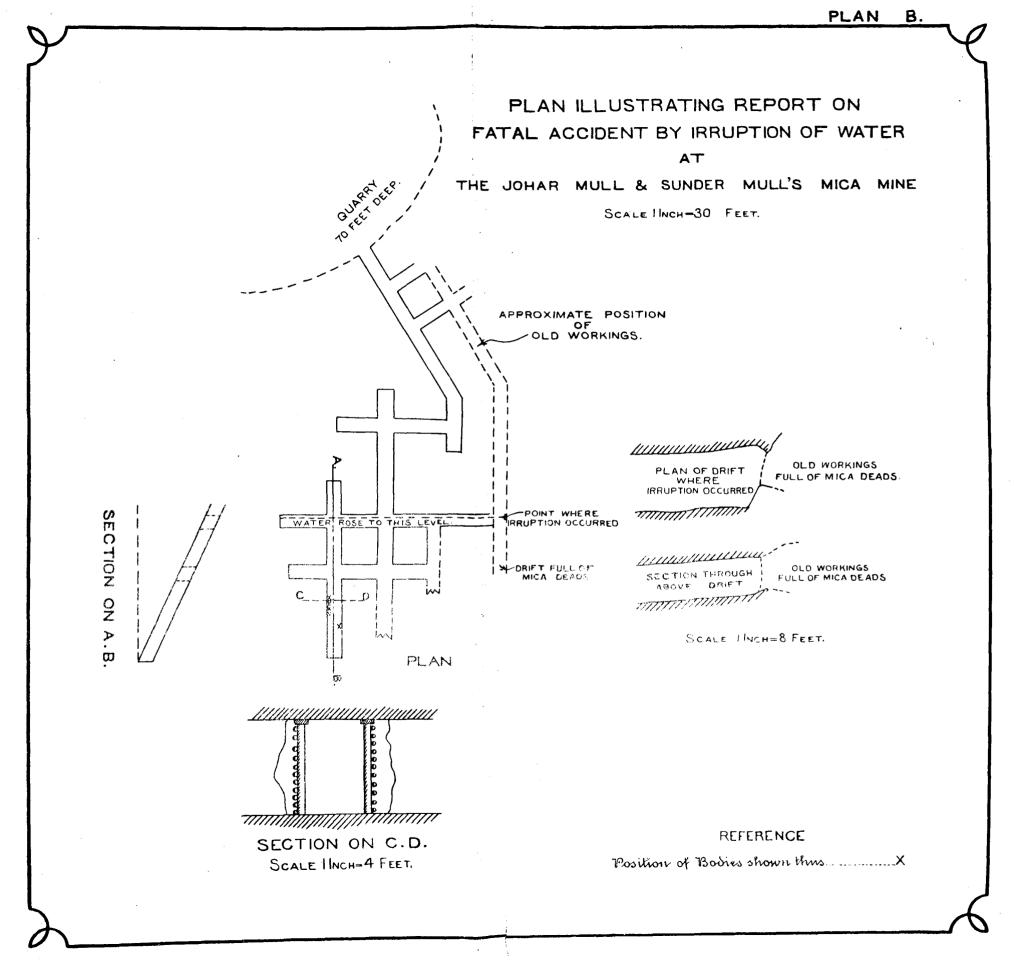
Sir,

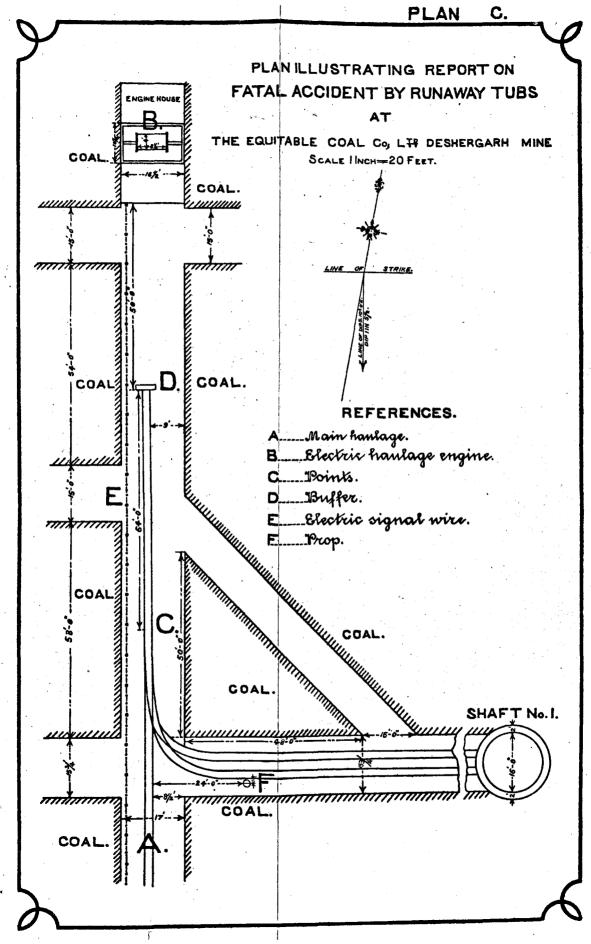
Your most obedient servant,

G. F. ADAMS, Chief Inspector of Mines in India.

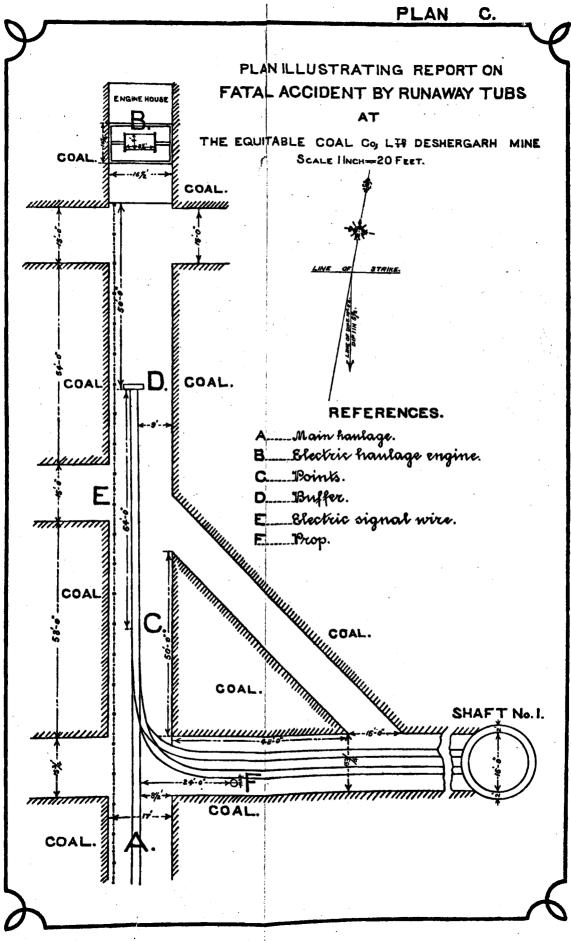
# 22







(

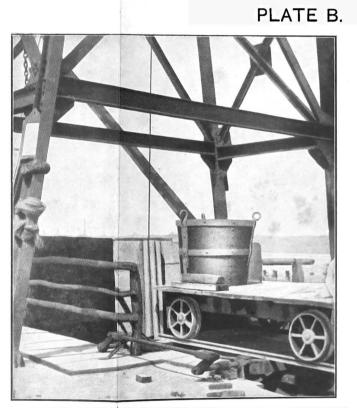


# PLATE A.





Trolley Covering Top of Sinking Shaft.



Balanced Doors Covering Top of Sinking Shaft.

, And

# ÁPPENDIX Í. STATISTICS OF MINES AND MINERALS.

# Table No. 1.

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, number of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1914.

۰.

|   |  |                                   | Num                                    |   | MINES 12                            | TE OF                             |               | - 41              | BRAGE NU          | MBER OF                 | PERSONS                   | EMPLOTEI        | DAILY             | N AND ABO               | OUT THE                   | LINES.                                    |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|   |  | Number<br>of mines                | ×                                      | F19,  |                                     | 5 THE<br>LER,                     |               |                   | BRLOW             | GROWND.                 |                           |                 | ABOTE C           | BOUND.                  | <u></u> ;,                |   |
| PROVINCE.                               | District and mineral field.  | under the<br>scope of<br>the Act. | Worked<br>by mecha-<br>nical<br>power, | Not<br>worked<br>by mecha-<br>nical<br>power. | Number<br>of<br>mines<br>inspected. | Number<br>of<br>inspec-<br>tions, | TOTAL OUTPUT. | Adult<br>• males. | Adult<br>females. | Children<br>(under 13). | Total<br>below<br>ground. | Adalt<br>males. | Adult<br>females. | Children<br>(under 13). | Total<br>sbore<br>ground, | Grand tetal<br>below and above<br>ground. |
|   |  |                                   |  |   |                                     | AC                                | DAL.<br>Tons. |                   |                   |                         |                           |                 |                   |                         |                           |   |
| ſ                                       | Bokaro-Ramgarh   | 10                                | , în                                   | 10  | •••                                 | ·                                 | 7,900         | 57                | 69                | - 9                     | 135                       | 28              | 48                | - 4                     | 75                        | 810                                       |
| · · [                                   | Hazaribagh Giridih   | 9                                 | 5                                      | . 4   | 8                                   | .22                               | 825,026       | 3,741             | 1,480             |                         | 5,221                     | 1,980           | 1,300             | 78                      | 8,358                     | 8,679                                     |
|   | LJharia  | 6                                 |  | 6   | . 8                                 | . 8                               | - 21,646      | 141               | 91                | 4                       | 236                       | 80              | 49                | 11                      | 140                       | 376                                       |
| Bihar and Orissa                        | Manbhum {Jharia  | 263                               | 147                                    | 116   | 221                                 | 431                               | 9,125,007     | 26,461            | 19,957.           | - 837                   | 46,755                    | 17,746          | 8,619             | 1,376                   | 27,741                    | 74,496                                    |
| Dicar and Orissa                        | (Raniganj ,  | 83                                | . 9                                    | - 74  | 36                                  | 50                                | 619,371       | 2,315             | 1,179             | . 6                     | 3,500                     | 1,151           | 630               | 51                      | . 1,832                   | 6,332                                     |
|   | Sonthal Raniganj .<br>Parganas. Reinstel   | - 2                               | ·•••                                   | 2   | 2                                   | 2.                                | 2,384         | : 16              | 7                 |                         | 23                        | 3               | 4                 |                         | 7                         | 80.                                       |
|   | Consideration of the second se | . 2                               | *                                      | . 2   | 2                                   | 5                                 | 7,150         | 50                | -24               |                         | 74                        | 42              | 17                | 8                       | 61                        | 185                                       |
|   | Palamau, Daltonganj  | · • •                             | . 1                                    |   | 2                                   | 2                                 | 81,680        | 279               | 173               | <sup>•</sup> 58         | . 510                     | 223~            | - 48              | 27                      | 298                       | 808                                       |
| L                                       | Sambalpur, Hingir-Rampur   | 1                                 | . 1                                    |   |                                     |                                   | 60,883        | 329 .             | 138               | ·                       | 467                       | 201             | . 40              | . 4                     | 248                       | 715                                       |
| -                                       | Тотат  | 877                               | 163                                    | 214   | 274                                 | 515                               | 10,651,047    | 83,389            | 23,118            | 414                     | 56,921                    | 21,457          | 10,760            | 1,553                   | 88,730                    | 90,681                                    |
|   |  |                                   |  |   |                                     | <u> </u>                          |               |                   | • .               |                         | •                         |                 | <u> </u>          |                         |                           |   |
| · []                                    | Bankura, Raniganj  | 2                                 |  | • 2   | - 1                                 | 1                                 | 5,702         | 48                | <b>2</b> 2        | ·                       | 65                        | 8               | 8                 |                         | 16                        | · 81                                      |
| • | Birbhum "  | 1                                 |  | 1   | •••                                 |                                   | 2,023         | 13                | . 8΄              |                         | 21                        | 10              | 2                 |                         | 12                        | 88  |
| -                                       | Burdwan "  | 175                               | 146                                    | 29  | 136                                 | * • 811                           | 4,416,815     | ,17,058           | 8,406             | - 159                   | 25,623                    | 8,070-          | 4,738             | 384                     | 13,142                    | 88,765                                    |
|   | Total  | 178                               | 146                                    | 82  | 137                                 | 312                               | 4,424,540     | 17,114            | 8,486             | 159                     | 25,709                    | 8,088           | 4,748             | 334                     | 13,170                    | \$8,879                                   |

# APPENDIX I-conid.

# STATISTICS OF MINES AND MINERALS-contd.

# Table No. 1-contd.

· •

,

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, number of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1914-contd.

| Рдотіжся,        |                             |   | NUMBER OF<br>MINES.                    |   | NUMBER OF<br>MINES INSPECTED<br>DURING THE<br>YEAR. |                                   | TOTAL OUTPUT.   | AV              |                   |                          | PERSONS                   | EMPLOYED DAILY IN AND ABOUT THE 1 |                   |                         |                           | MINES.                                 |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                  |                             | Number<br>of mines<br>under the<br>scope of<br>the Act. |  |   |   |                                   |                 | BELOW GROUND.   |                   |                          |                           |                                   |                   |                         |                           | Grand total                            |
|                  | District and minoral field. |   | Worked<br>by mecha-<br>nical<br>power. | Not<br>worked<br>by mecha-<br>plcai<br>power. | Number<br>of<br>mines<br>inspected.                 | Number<br>of<br>inspec-<br>tions. |                 | Adult<br>males. | Aduit<br>females. | Children<br>(ut.der 12), | Total<br>below<br>ground, | Adult<br>males.                   | Adult<br>females. | Children<br>(under 12). | Total<br>above<br>ground. | Grand tota<br>below and abd<br>ground. |
|                  | •                           |   | · ·                                    |   | ▲.  | -COAI                             | -contd.<br>Tons |                 | •                 |                          |                           |                                   | •••               | •                       |                           |  |
| · •              | Chhindwara, Pench Valley    | 7   | 5                                      | . 2   | 8   | 4                                 | 95,679          | 587             | 280               | 22                       | 889                       | 246                               | 76                | 29                      | 351                       | 1,24                                   |
|                  | Narsinghpur, Mohpani .      | 1   | 1                                      |   |   |                                   | 69,774          | 594             | 208               |                          | 802                       | 419                               | 63                |                         | 462                       | 1,26                                   |
| entral Provinces | Chanda, Ballarpur           | 3   | . 2                                    |   | 2   | 4                                 | , 89,292        | 530             | •••               |                          | 530                       | 172                               | 5                 | 1                       | 178                       | 70                                     |
| •                | Yeotmal                     | 1   |  | 1   |   |                                   | •••             | 8               |                   |                          | 8                         | \$0                               | 4                 | •••                     | 84                        | •                                      |
|                  |                             |   |  |   | <b></b>   |                                   |                 |                 |                   |                          |                           |                                   |                   |                         | 1,025                     | 3,2                                    |
|                  | Total                       | 11  | 8                                      | 3   | 5   | 8                                 | 244,745         | 1,719           | 488               | 22                       | 2,229                     | 860                               | , 135             |                         |                           |  |
|                  |                             |   | . <u> </u>                             |   |   |                                   | <br>            |                 |                   |                          |                           |                                   |                   |                         |                           |  |
|                  | ( Jhelum .                  | 6   |  | 6   |   |                                   | 45,867          | 629             |                   | 5                        | 634                       | · 253                             |                   | 14                      | 267                       | 90                                     |
| D                | Shahpur                     | 2   |  | 2   |   |                                   | 6,879           | 46              | , ,               |                          | 46                        | 55                                |                   |                         | 55                        | 10                                     |
| Panjab           | Mianwali                    | 2   | i                                      | 2   |   |                                   | 1,557           | 88              |                   | 5                        | 93                        | 56                                | 6                 | 4                       | . 66                      | 18                                     |
|                  | Total '                     | . 10  | ·                                      | 10  |   |                                   | 54,303          | 763             |                   | - 10                     | 773                       | 364                               | 6                 | 18                      | 388                       | 1,16                                   |
| Assam            | Lakhimpur                   | -   | 4                                      | 3   | 7   | 10                                | 303,890         | 1,619           | 250               |                          | 1,869                     | 541                               | 220               | 45                      | 809                       | 2,67                                   |
|                  | Naga Hills                  |   |  | 1   | 1   |                                   | 778             | 37              |                   |                          | 87                        | 129                               | 24                |                         | 153                       | 19                                     |
|                  | Total                       | . 8   |  |   | 7   | 10                                | \$04,668        | 1,656           | 250               |                          | 1,906                     | 673                               | 244               | 45                      | 962                       | <b>2</b> ,8                            |

| ٢                                  | Kalat             | • •              | 4    |            | 4   | } ••• <sup>-</sup> |      | <b>3</b> ,161  | 40            |                |       | 49     | 13       | ••     | <b></b> | 13     | 63      |   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------|------------|-----|--------------------|------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---|
|                                    | Queita-Pishin .   |                  | 9    |            | 9   |                    |      | . 5,206        | 78.           |                |       | 78     | 89       |        |         | · 39   | 117     |   |
| Baluchistan                        | Sibi-Khost        |                  | . 11 | 5          | 6   |                    |      | 39,557         | 507           |                |       | 507    | 966      |        | 19      | , 285  | 793     |   |
| l                                  | Loralai           | • •              | 1    |            | 1   |                    |      | 310            | 20            |                |       | 20     | 10       |        |         | • 10   | 30      |   |
|                                    | Tor               | AL .             | 25   | . 5        | 20  |                    |      | 48,234         | 654           |                |       | 654    | ,<br>338 |        | 19      | · 317  | 1,001   |   |
| North-West Frontier Pro-<br>vince. | Hazara            | • •              | 1    |            | 1   |                    |      | 94             | . 7           |                |       | 7      | •••      |        |         | ,      | . 7     |   |
| ·····                              | GRAND TOTAL (co   | AL) 70B<br>1914. | 610  | 326        | 284 | 423                | 845  | 15,727,631     | 55,302        | 52,292         | 605   | 88,199 | 31,770   | 15,883 | 1,999   | 49,652 | 137,851 |   |
|                                    | ,, ,, OF<br>CEDIN | PBB-<br>G TBAB.  | 602  | 314        | 288 | 234                | 432  | 15,480,818     | 59,687        | <b>31,65</b> 7 | 484   | 84,898 | 30,647   | 15,586 | 1,981   | 48,214 | 133,049 |   |
|                                    | DIFFEBER          | св.              | +8   | +12        | 4   | +189               | +413 | +241,313       | +2,615        | +635           | + 121 | +3,371 | +1,123   | + 297  | +18     | +1,438 | +4,809  |   |
|                                    |                   |                  |      |            |     |                    | в.—м | ICA.           |               |                |       |        |          |        |         |        |         | ł |
| ,                                  |                   |                  | 12   |            | 12  |                    |      | Cwts.<br>2,380 | - 211         | 163            | 20    | 894    | 63       | 180    | 24      | 819    | 613     |   |
| []                                 | Hazaribagh        | · ·              | 452  | 6          | 446 |                    | 36   | 24,116         | 8,200         | 1.820          | 420   | 5,410  | 1,414    | 1.200  | 702     | *8.825 | 8,705   |   |
| Bihar and Orissa 🔹 🔒 🧃             | Gaya              | •••]             | 28   |            | 28  | 6                  | 6    | 4,653          | 624           | 463            | 74    | 1,101  | 306      | 939    | 206     | 845    | 2,066   |   |
|                                    | Tot               | AL .             | 493  | 6          | 486 | 40                 | 42   | - 81,149       | <b>4,</b> 035 | 2,448          | 514   | 8,925  | 1,785    | 1,672  | 032     | 4,880  | 11,381  |   |
|                                    | Coimbatore a      | Ì.               | 1    |            | · 1 |                    |      |                |               |                |       |        | 19       |        | `       | 18     | 18      |   |
| Madras .                           | Nellore .         |                  | 77   |            | 63  | -49                | 50   | 5,556          | 2,097         | 1.371          | - 179 | 9,647  | 431      | 471    | 879     | 1,281  | 4,928*  |   |
|                                    | Salom             |                  | 4    |            | à   |                    |      | 822            | 70            |                |       | 70     | 88       | 129    | 41      | 258    | 328     |   |
|                                    | Тот               | u • ·            | 82   | , <u> </u> | 78  | 49                 | - to | 5,878          | . 2,167       | 1,871          | 179   | 8,717  | 632      | 609    | 420     | 1,553  | 5,260   |   |

\* Including labour figures for Nellore Samarakite.

### APPENDIX I-contd.

# STATISTICS OF MINES AND MINERALS-contd.

### Table No. 1-contd.

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, number of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1914-contd.

|                     |   |                                   | NUM                                    |  | Ninger<br>Minger                    | SPROTED                           |                              | ^                     | VERAGE N                     | UMBER OF                | PEBSONS                          | EMPLOY            | ED DAILY          | IN AND A               | BOUT THE                  | MINES.                                    |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                     |   | Number<br>of mines                | MI:                                    | K24.                                       | DURIN                               | IG THE                            |                              |                       | BILOW                        | GROUND,                 |                                  |                   | ABOVE             | GROUND.                | •                         | 1   |
| PROVINCS.           | District and minoral field.                                   | under the<br>scope of<br>the Act, | Worked<br>by<br>mechani-<br>cal power, | Not<br>worked by<br>mechani-<br>cal power. | Number<br>of<br>mines<br>inspected, | Number<br>of<br>inspec-<br>tions. | TOTAL OUTPUL.                | Adult<br>males,       | Adult<br>females,            | Children<br>(ander 12). | Total<br>bolow<br>ground.        | Adalt<br>males,   | Adult<br>females. | Children<br>(under 13) | Total<br>above<br>ground. | Grand total<br>below and above<br>ground. |
|                     | (Ajmer  | 3                                 |  |  | В.                                  | -MICA                             | contd.<br>Cwts.<br>873       | 88                    | 20                           |                         | 108                              | 51                | 23                |                        |                           | 182                                       |
| Rajputana           | Merwara   | 5                                 |  | 5  | 4                                   | 4                                 | 289                          | 86                    | 10                           |                         | 96                               | 97                | 17                |                        | 54                        | 150                                       |
|                     | TOTAL .   | 8                                 |  | . 8  | 4                                   | `4                                | • 1,162                      | 174                   | 80                           |                         | 204                              | 88                | 40                |                        | 123                       | 332                                       |
|                     | GRAND TOTAL (MIGA) FOE<br>1914.<br>", OF PEECED-<br>ING YEAR. | 582<br>632                        | 15                                     | 567<br>623                                 | 93<br>112                           | 96                                | 38,189<br>43,650             | 6,376<br>7,089        | 3,847<br>3,656               | 693<br>681              | 10,916<br>11,426                 | 2,405<br>2,897    | 2,512<br>2,553    | 1,352<br>1,858         | 6,069                     | 16,985<br>18,734                          |
|                     | DIFFEBENCE  | -50                               | +6                                     | 56   | -19                                 | -16                               | -5,461                       | -713                  | +191                         | +12                     | -510                             | -492              |                   | -508                   | -1,239                    | -1,749                                    |
|                     |   |                                   |  |  | O                                   | -MANG                             | ANESE.<br>Tons.              |                       |                              |                         | <u> </u>                         | ·                 |                   |                        |                           |   |
| Central Provinces . | Nagpur  | 21<br>9<br>16<br>2                | 2                                      | 19<br>9<br>16                              | 15<br>8<br>4<br>2                   | 16<br>8<br>5<br>2                 | 153,816<br>64,773<br>204,105 | 1,233<br>522<br>2,151 | 1,050<br>469<br>1,899<br>515 | 10<br>41<br>119         | 2,293<br>1,032<br>4,109<br>1,069 | 522<br>395<br>278 | 345<br>241<br>182 | 29<br>63<br>22         | 896<br>699<br>482         | 8,189<br>1,731<br>4,601                   |
|                     | Jabalpur .  | 1                                 | 1                                      | 1  |                                     | 2                                 | 87,114<br>                   | 543<br>6              | 11                           | 11<br>                  | -17                              | 59<br>8           | 6<br>6            | 1<br>2                 | 66<br>11                  | 1,185<br>28                               |
| · .                 | Total .   | 49                                | 3                                      | 46   | 29                                  | 31                                | 509,808                      | 4,455                 | 3,884                        | 181                     | 8,520                            | 1,257             | 780               | 117                    | 2,15-1                    | 10,674                                    |
| Madras              | Vizagapatam   | 5                                 | 1                                      | 4  |                                     |                                   | 26,375                       | 786                   | 554                          | 22                      | 1,362                            | 230               | 138               | 81                     | 800                       | 1,761                                     |

| Bombay,                                | Panch Mahals    | • • •                    | 2    | 1   | 1  | 2   | 2      | 19,488    | 316   | 136   | 37  | 459    | 116   | 14  | 7     | 137        | 626    |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|--------|-------|-----|-------|------------|--------|
|  | GRAND TOTAL     | (Manganese)<br>vor 1914. | 58   | 5   | 51 | 81  | 33     | 555,672   | 5,557 | 4,574 | 840 | 10,371 | 1,603 | 932 | 155   | 2,690      | 13,061 |
|  | 57 57 -         | OF PRECED-<br>ING YEAR.  | 60   | 5   | ō5 | 12  | 16     | 637,391   | 6,433 | 4,746 | 177 | 11,856 | 1,478 | 935 | . 191 | 2,604      | 13,960 |
|  | DIFFEBENCE      | • • •                    | -4   |     | -4 | +19 | +17    |           | 876   | -172  | +63 | 985    | +125  | -3  | 36    | +\$8       |        |
|  |                 |                          | -    |     |    | D   | -LIME: | stone.    |       |       |     |        |       |     |       |            |        |
| Central Provinces                      |                 |                          |      |     |    |     |        | Tons.     | 1,220 | 1.816 | m   | 3,147  | 243   | 354 |       |            | -      |
|  | Jabalpur, Katni | · · ·                    | 25   |     | 22 | 26  | . 27   | 146,055   | 1,220 | 1,810 |     | 0,141  |       |     | 80    | 677        | 3,894* |
| Panjab                                 | Hoshiarpur .    | • • •                    | 1    |     | 1  | •   |        | 450       | 20    |       |     | 20     | 40    |     | -     | 40         | 60     |
|  | GRAND TOTAL     | (Limestone)<br>For 1914. | 26   | 8   | 23 | 26  | . 27   | 146,505   | 1,240 | 1,816 | 111 | 3,167  | 283   | 354 | 80    | 717        | 3,884  |
|  |                 | OF PRECED-<br>ING YEAR.  | - 25 | 3   | 22 | 22  | 25     | 71,259    | 878   | 1,149 | 55  | 2,082  | 255   | 373 | 35    | <b>863</b> | 2,745  |
| •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | DIFFERENCE      | • •                      | +1   |     | +1 | +4  | +2     | + 75,246  | +362  | +667  | +56 | +1,085 | +28   | 19  | + 45  | +64        | +1,139 |
|  |                 |                          |      |     |    |     | £.—84  | LT.       |       |       |     | •      |       | ĺ   |       |            |        |
|  |                 |                          |      |     |    |     |        | . Tons.   | l     |       |     | 1      | {     |     | }     |            |        |
| - (                                    | Shahpur .       | • • •                    | 1    |     | 1  |     |        | - 4,830   | 16    | 18    | 8   | 82     |       |     |       |            | 82     |
| Panjab                                 | Jhelum .        | ••••                     | 2    |     | 2  | 1   | -2     | . 119,811 | 418   | 846   | 59  | 818    |       |     |       | 89         | 857    |
| · l                                    | Mianwali .      | •••                      | 1    |     | 1  |     |        | . 10,877  | 59    |       | 14  | 78     |       |     |       |            | 73     |
|  | GRAND TOTAL     | (Salt) for<br>1914.      | 4    |     | 4  | 1   | 2      | 135,518   | 488   | 859   | 76  | 923    | 39    |     |       | 39         | 962    |
| ,                                      | y, y, C         | OF PRECED-<br>ING YEAR.  | 4    | ••• | 4  | 1   | 6      | 138,540   | 455   | \$58  | 70  | 883    | 49    |     |       | 49         | 932    |
| -                                      | DIFFBERNCE      | •                        |      |     |    | ••• | -4     | -3,022    | + 83  | +1    | +6  | +40    | 10    |     |       | 10         | + 80   |

.

٠

-

\* Including laboar figures for Jabalpur Fuller's earth.

27

#### APPENDIX I-contd.

### STATISTICS OF MINES AND MINERALS-contd.

Table No. 1-contd. \_

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, number of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1914-contd.

|       |            |                                | •      |         |                  |                                   | Nine                                   |  | NUMES I                             | USPECTED                          | -                            | A               | VERAGE N          | UMBER OF                | PERSON                    | B EMPLOY        | ED DAILY          | IN AND A                | BOUT THE                  | MINES.                                   |
|-------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|       | ·          | Distated                       |        | -t1     |                  | Number<br>of mines                | ×                                      | #¥8.                                       | DURI                                | G THE<br>LE.                      |                              |                 | BRLOW             | GROUND.                 |                           |                 | ABOTE             | GROUND.                 |                           |  |
|       | Раотився.  | District                       | field. | omera i |                  | under the<br>scope of<br>the Act. | Worked<br>by<br>mechani-<br>cal power. | Not<br>worked by<br>mechani-<br>cal power. | Number<br>of<br>mines<br>inspected. | Number<br>of<br>inspec-<br>tions. | TOTAL OUTPUT.                | Adult<br>males, | Adolt<br>fomales. | Childron<br>(under 12). | Total<br>below<br>ground. | Adult<br>males, | Adult<br>females. | Childron<br>(under 12), | Total<br>above<br>ground. | Grand total<br>below and abor<br>ground. |
|       |            |                                |        |         |                  | 1                                 |  | •  |                                     | F.—GE                             | MS.                          |                 |                   |                         |                           | 1               | 1.                |                         | [                         |  |
|       | 1          | Mogok .                        |        | •       | •                | h                                 |  |  |                                     | (a) Ruk                           | Dies.<br>Camts.<br>  192,503 |                 |                   |                         |                           |                 |                   |                         |                           |  |
| ma    | • • •      | Mogok                          |        | •       | • •              | 8                                 | 8                                      |  |                                     | (ð) Sapr<br>                      | phires.<br>56,709            | 857             | <br>              |                         | 857                       | 872             |                   | •                       | 872                       | 1,720                                    |
|       |            | Mogok                          | •      |         | •                |                                   |  | ·  |                                     | (c) Spi                           | nels.<br>54,830              | {<br>           |                   |                         |                           |                 |                   |                         |                           |  |
|       |            |                                |        | To7/    | 16               | 8                                 | 8                                      |  |                                     |                                   | 304,042                      | 857             | <u>,</u>          |                         | 857                       | 872             | <u>,</u>          |                         | 872                       | 1,729                                    |
|       |            | GRAND TO                       | TĂĹ    | (Ger    | (s) FOI<br>1914. | 1 8                               | 8                                      |  |                                     |                                   | 304,042                      | 857             | 1.4               | ·                       | 867                       | 872             |                   | •••                     | 872                       | 1,729                                    |
|       |            |                                | ,      |         | BECED<br>YEAR    | . 9                               | 1                                      | 8  |                                     | -                                 | 278,706                      | 769             |                   |                         | 769                       | 1,046           |                   |                         | 1,046                     | 1,815                                    |
|       | ·<br>·     | DIFFERENCE                     | •••••  |         | ••               | 1                                 | +7                                     | -8   |                                     |                                   | +25,336                      | +88             |                   |                         | + 89                      | -174            |                   | · ·                     | 174                       | 80                                       |
|       |            |                                |        |         |                  | .                                 |  | ]  |                                     | G,-SL                             |                              |                 |                   |                         |                           |                 | ·                 |                         |                           |  |
| har a | and Orissa | . Monghyr                      | •      | •       | •                | . 4                               |  | 4  |                                     | I 1                               | Tons.<br>2,€00               | 112             | 53                | 58                      | 223                       | 57              |                   | <i>,</i> ,,,            | 57                        | \$60                                     |
| anjab | · · · ·    | Kangra<br>Gurgaon<br>Gurdaspur |        | :       | ÷                | 5<br>1                            |  | 5<br>5                                     | · 3                                 | 3                                 | 6,940<br>2,829<br>61         | 120<br>193      |                   | 2<br>58                 | 125<br>251                | 174<br>80       | <b>4</b> 1        | 83<br>7                 | 248<br>87                 | 873<br>289                               |

|                     | · ·                                     | TOTAL .                          | 11    | •  | 11  | 3   | 3             | 9,830    | 313  | 3    | 60  | 376   | 204   | 41   | 40   | 285    | 661   |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------|----|-----|-----|---------------|----------|------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|--------|-------|
|                     | GRAND TOTAL                             | L (SLATE) 708<br>1914.           | 15    |    | 15  | 3   | 3             | 12,430   | 425  | 58   | 118 | 599   | 261   | 41   | 40   | 342    | 941 ' |
|                     | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | OF PRECED-<br>ING TRAB.          | 15    |    | 15  |     |               | 11,470   | 319  | 25   | 58  | 402   | 425   | 75   | 83   | 583    | 985   |
|                     | DIFFERENCE                              | • • •                            |       |    |     | +3  | + 8           | +960     | +106 | +31  | +60 | +197  | -164  | -34  | -43  | 941    | -44   |
|                     |   |                                  |       |    |     |     | <b>н</b> ,—өс | DLD.     |      |      |     |       |       |      |      |        |       |
|                     |   | ,                                |       |    |     |     |               | Ozs.     |      |      |     |       |       | ŀ    | · 1  |        |       |
| Iadras              | Anantapur .                             | · · ·                            | 3     | 3  |     |     |               | 19,873   | 606  |      | ••• | 606   | 1,013 | 250  | 169  | 1,439  | 2,038 |
|                     | GRAND TOTA                              | L (Gold) FOR<br>1914.            | 3     | 3  |     | ••• |               | 19,873   | 606  |      |     | 606   | 1,013 | 250  | 169  | 1,432  | 2,038 |
|                     | » »                                     | OF PRECED-<br>ING YEAR,          | 8     | 8  |     | 8   | 8             | * 11,019 | 499  |      |     | 499   | 962   | 211  | 111  | 1,284  | 1,783 |
|                     | DIFFERENCE                              | • • •                            | • ••• |    | ••• | 3   | -6            | + 8,854  | +107 |      |     | +107  | . +5t | + 89 | + 58 | +148   | + 255 |
|                     |   |                                  |       | •  |     |     | I.—IB         | ON.      |      |      |     |       |       |      |      |        |       |
|                     | -                                       |                                  |       |    |     |     | r '           | Tons.    |      |      |     |       |       |      |      |        |       |
| Biliar and Orissa { | Pari .                                  | • • •                            | .1    | 1  |     |     |               | . 48     | 6    |      | 4   | 10    | 16    | •••  | 7    | 23     | 85    |
|                     | Singhbhum .                             | •••                              | 1     |    | 1   |     | •••           | 151,029  | 600  | 240  | 40  | 880   | 53    | 8    |      | 5ō<br> | 093   |
| • •                 |   | TOTAL .                          | 2     | 1  | 1   |     |               | 151,077  | 606  | 240  | 44  | . 800 | 69    | 8    | • 7  | 78     | 068   |
|                     | Jabalpur .                              | · · · ·                          | 1     |    | 1   |     |               | 1,126    | 12   | 74   | 12  | 98    | 1     | 2    | 2    | 5      | 10    |
| eptral Provinces {  | Chanda .                                | •••                              | 1     |    | 1   |     | {             | 15,397   | 34   | 32   | 2   | . 63  | 27    | , 21 | 1    | 49     | 11    |
|                     |   | TOTAL .                          | 2     |    | 2   | ·   |               | 16,623   | 46   | 106  | 14  | 166   | 28    | 23   | 8    | 54     | 52    |
|                     | GRAND TOTA                              |                                  | 4     | 1  | 8   |     |               | 167,600  | 652  | 846  | 58  | 1,056 | 97    | 25   | 10   | 132    | 1,18  |
|                     |   | 1914.<br>OF PRECED-<br>ING YEAR. | . 8   |    | 3   | 1   | 1             | 98,371   | 475  | 232  | 90  | 797   | 173   | 325  | 100  | 598    | 1,89  |
|                     | DIFFERENCE                              | •                                | +1    | +1 |     | -1  | -1            | +69,229  | +177 | +114 | -32 | +259  | -76   | -800 | -90  | -466   | 20    |

13

,

### APPENDIX I-contd.

#### STATISTICS OF MINES AND MINERALS-contd.

# Table No. 1-contd.

٠

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, number of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1914-contd.

| ,                                     |                                    |                                   | Num                                    | <b>XR 07</b>                               | Nymp                                | ER OF                             |                  | <b>^</b>        | VERAGE N          | UMBER OF                | PERSONS                   | EMPLOYE         | D DAILY           | IN AND AL               | BOUT THE                  | uines,                                       |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                                       | District and mineral               | Number<br>of mines                | A13                                    | 189, ·                                     | DURIN                               | G TEB<br>AB.                      |                  |                 | BRIOW             | GBOURD.                 |                           |                 | ABOVE             | GROUND.                 |                           | Grand total                                  |
| Расілянся, .                          | field,                             | under the<br>scope of<br>the Act. | Worked<br>by<br>meshani-<br>cal power, | Not<br>worked by<br>mechani-<br>cal power. | Number<br>of<br>mines<br>inspected. | Number<br>of<br>inspec-<br>tions. | TOTAL OUTPUT.    | Adult<br>males. | Adult<br>females. | Children<br>(under 12). | Total<br>below<br>ground. | Adult<br>males. | Adult<br>females, | Childreu<br>(under 12). | Total<br>above<br>ground. | Grand total<br>below and<br>above<br>ground. |
| •                                     |                                    |                                   |  |  | J                                   | woi                               | FRAM.<br>  Cwis. | ······          |                   |                         |                           |                 |                   |                         |                           |  |
| Burma                                 | Tavoy                              | 42                                | 1                                      | 41   | . 18                                | 22                                | 31,500           | 1,791           | 32                |                         | 1,823                     | 1,008           | 90                | 16                      | .1,114                    | 2,937  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Mergui                             | 1                                 |  | 1  |                                     |                                   | . 26             | 34              |                   |                         | 34                        | 61              |                   |                         | 61                        | 95*  |
| •                                     | Total .                            | 43                                | 1                                      | 42   | 18                                  | 22                                | 81,526           | 1,825           | 32                |                         | 1,857                     | 1,069           | 90                | 16                      | 1,175                     | 3,032  |
|                                       | GRAND TOTAL (WOLFBAR)<br>FOR 1914. | 43                                | 1                                      | 42   | 18                                  | 22                                | *31,526          | 1,825           | 82                |                         | 1,857                     | 1,069           | 90                | 16                      | 1,175                     | 3,032  |
|                                       | ", ", OF PBECED-<br>ING TEAR.      | 85                                |  | 35   | 18                                  | 21                                | 27,520           | 1,441           | 24                | 5                       | 1,470                     | 915             | 110               | \$6                     | 1,061                     | 2,531  |
|                                       | DIFFERENCE                         | +8                                | +1                                     | +7   |                                     | +1                                | +4,006           | +384            | +8                | 5                       | +387                      | +154            | 20                | -20                     | +114                      | + 501  |
| • • •                                 |                                    |                                   |  |  | K                                   | .—MAG                             | NESITE.          | ·               |                   |                         |                           |                 |                   |                         |                           |  |
| Madras                                | Salem .                            | 2                                 |  | 2  |                                     |                                   | 399              | 12              |                   | 21                      | 33                        | 87              |                   | 10                      | 47                        | 80   |
| · -                                   | TOTAL OF PRECEDING YEAR            | . 4                               |  | 4  | <u> </u>                            | 1                                 | 14,086           | 326             | 875               | 249                     | 950                       | 120             |                   | 9                       | 129                       | 1,079  |
|                                       | DIFFERENCE .                       | 2                                 |  | 2  | -1                                  | 1                                 | -13,687          |                 |                   | -228                    | -917                      | 83              |                   | +1                      | 82                        | 099  |

" I peluding labour figures for Mergui Tin,

|                  | DIFFERENCE                      |       |              |    |     |        | +761           | 6   | ·     |     | -6  | - <b>7 2</b> 81 | +383 | 5  | +658 | +652    |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------------|----|-----|--------|----------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|------|----|------|---------|
| ·                |                                 |       |              |    |     |        | 'S EARTH.      |     |       |     |     |                 |      |    |      |         |
| entral Provinces | Jabalpur                        | 1     | -            | 1  | 1   |        | Tons.<br>109   |     | •••   | ••• |     | •••             |      |    |      | •       |
|                  | TOTAL OF PRECEDING YEAR .       | 1     |              | 1  |     |        | 103            |     |       |     |     |                 |      |    |      | •••     |
| ,                | DIFFEBRACE                      | ·     |              |    | +1  | +1     | +6             |     | ۲<br> |     |     |                 |      |    | •••  |         |
| · _              |                                 |       | <del>_</del> |    |     | 0CL    | AV             |     |       |     |     |                 |      |    |      |         |
| lihar and Orissa | Palamau                         | · · 1 |              | 1  | ••• | i i    | Tons.<br>- 785 | 4   | 6     | 2   | 12  | 6               | 5    |    | n    | ,<br>23 |
| entral Provinces |                                 |       |              |    |     | !      |                |     |       |     | ·   |                 |      |    |      |         |
|                  | Jabalpur                        | 3     | · 1          | 2  | 2   |        | - 26,818       | 61  | 118   | 5   | 184 | 42              | 8    |    | 53   | 237     |
| ,                | GRAND TOTAL (CLAY)<br>FOR 1914. | 4     | • 1          | 3  | 2   | .2     | · 27,603       | 65  | 124   | 7   | 196 | 48              | 13   | 3  | 64   | 260     |
|                  | TOTAL OF PRECEDING YEAR .       | · 6   | • 1          | 5  | 4   | 4      | 23,665         | 138 | 98    | ••• | 231 | 99              |      |    | 99   | 830     |
|                  | DIFFERENCE                      | 2     |              | -2 | 2   | -2     | +3,938         | 68  | +26   | +7  | -35 | 51              | +18  | +3 |      | -70     |
|                  |                                 |       |              |    |     |        |                |     |       |     |     |                 |      |    |      |         |
|                  |                                 |       |              |    |     | P.—GAI | Cwts.          |     |       |     |     |                 |      |    |      | l       |
| ntral Provinces  | Drug                            | 1     |              | 1  |     |        | 65             | 12  | 45    |     | 57, | 10              | . 25 |    | 85   | 9       |
|                  | TOTAL OF PRECEDING YEAR .       | 1     | •••          | 1  | ·   |        | 80             | 7   | 85    |     | 42  |                 |      |    |      | . d     |
|                  |                                 |       |              |    |     |        |                |     |       |     |     |                 |      |    |      |         |

31

•

### APPENDIX I-contd.

### STATISTICS OF MINES AND MINERALS-contd.

# Table No. 1-contd.

Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, number of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1914-contd.

|                                       | -   | _                                 | Nom                                    | ER OF                                      |                                     | IN OF                             |                 |                 | VEBAGE 2          | NUMBER OF               | PEBSONS                   | ENDTOX          | BD DAILY          | IN AND AN               | BOUT THE                  | MINES.                        |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| PROVINCE.                             | District and mineral  | Number<br>of mines                | 2114                                   | -14.                                       |                                     | IG THE                            |                 | •               | BRLOW             | 810U¥D.                 |                           |                 | ABOVE             | erourp.                 | • ,                       | Grand total                   |
| FROVIE OR.                            | field.  | under the<br>scope of<br>the Act. | Worked<br>by<br>mochani-<br>cal power. | Not<br>worked by<br>mechani-<br>cal power. | Number<br>of<br>mines<br>inspected. | Number<br>of<br>inspec-<br>tions. | TOTAL OUTPUT.   | Adult<br>males, | Adult<br>females. | Children<br>(under 19). | Total<br>below<br>ground. | Adult<br>males, | Adult<br>females. | Children<br>(under 13). | Total<br>above<br>ground. | below and<br>above<br>ground. |
| -                                     |   |                                   |  |  |                                     | Q.—BAT                            | JXITE.<br>Cwts. |                 |                   |                         |                           |                 |                   |                         |                           |                               |
| Central Provinces                     | Jabalpur  | 1                                 |  | 1  |                                     | •••                               | 9,280           | 16              | . 12              |                         | <b>2</b> 8                | 5               | •••               |                         | 5                         | 33                            |
| · · · · · ·                           | TOTAL OF PRECEDING YEAR                                     |                                   |  |  |                                     |                                   |                 | •••             |                   |                         |                           | •••             |                   |                         |                           |                               |
| · · ·                                 | DIFFEBENCE  | +1                                |  | +1   |                                     |                                   | +9,280          | +16             | +12               |                         | +28                       | +5              |                   |                         | +5                        | +33                           |
| Bihar and Oriasa                      | Hazaribagh .  | ľ                                 |  | 1  |                                     | R.—.T                             | IN.<br>Cwts. 1  | 5               |                   |                         | 5                         | 10              |                   |                         | 10                        | 15                            |
| Burma {                               | Mergui  | 1                                 | 2                                      | 1  |                                     |                                   | 140             | •••<br>,<br>    | ***               |                         |                           | <br>120         |                   |                         | <br>120                   | •<br>120                      |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | TOTAL .   | 5                                 | 2                                      | 3  | 1                                   | 1                                 | 908             | •••             | -                 |                         |                           | 120             |                   |                         | 120                       | 120                           |
|                                       | GRAND TOTAL (TIN) FOR<br>1914.<br>, OF PRECED-<br>ING TRAE. | 8<br>8                            | 2                                      | 4  | 1                                   | ץ<br>ז                            | 909<br>1,734    | 5<br>4          | ····              |                         |                           | 130<br>138      |                   | <br>                    | 130<br>138                | · 135<br>142                  |
|                                       | DIFFERENCE  | •••                               | +1                                     | -1   | -1                                  | 1                                 |                 | +1              |                   | <br>                    | +1                        | 8               |                   |                         | 8                         | -7                            |

\* Labour figures included with those for Mergui Wolfram.

|                     | 1                                   | 1  | 1   | 1   | ]   | 8.—8TE | ATITE.           | 1    |     |     |       | Ī    | -1  | I   | . 1   |      |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|--------|------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| Central Provinces . | Jabalpur                            | 8  |     | 3   | 1   | 1      | Cwts.<br>6,880   | 43   | 16  | ••• | 59    | n    | 13  | 9   | 83    | 93   |
| Madras ;            | Kurnool                             | 1  |     | 1   |     |        | 4,207            | 24   | 51  | ••• | 75    | 15   | 16  |     | 31    | 106  |
|                     | GRAND TOTAL (STRATITE)<br>FOR 1914. | 4  |     | 4   | 1   | 1      | 11,087           | 67   | 67  | ••• | 134   | 28   | 29  | 9   | 64    | 198  |
|                     | " " OF PRECED-<br>ING YEAR.         | 4  |     | 4   |     |        | 24,120           | 117  | 152 | ••• | 269   | 23   | 84  |     | 47    | 310  |
| •                   | DIFFERENCE                          |    |     |     | +1  | +1     | -13,033          | -50  | 85  | ••• | 135   | +3   | +5  | +9  | +17   | -11  |
|                     | ,                                   |    |     |     |     | GRA    | NITE.            |      |     |     |       | -    |     |     |       |      |
| Barma               | Amherst                             | 2  | 2   |     | 1   | 1      | Tons.<br>125,348 | 495  | 7   |     | 502   | 125  | 9   | 5   | 139   | . 6. |
|                     | TOTAL OF PERCEDING TEAR .           | ·  |     | -   |     |        |                  | •    |     |     |       | :    |     | ••• |       |      |
|                     | DIFFERENCE                          | +2 | +2  |     | +1  | +1     | +125,343         | +495 | +7  | ••• | + 502 | +125 | +9  | +5  | + 139 | +6   |
| ·                   |                                     |    |     |     | σ., | -CORU  | NDUM.            |      |     |     |       |      |     |     |       |      |
| Madras              | Trichinopoly                        | 1  |     | • 1 |     |        | Cwts.<br>478     | . 9  | 17  | *** | 26    | \$   | 14  | 17  | 40    |      |
| . • •               | TOTAL OF PERCEDING YEAR .           | 4  | ·   | 4   |     |        | 1,650            | 28   | 39  | 8   | 70    | 81   | 41  | 12  | 74    | 1    |
|                     | DIFFERENCE                          | -8 | *** | 3   | 491 |        | 1,172            | -19  | 22  | 3   |       | -12  | 27  | +5  | 84    | -    |
| •                   |                                     |    |     |     | ▼   | SAMAI  | RSKITE.          |      |     |     |       |      |     |     |       |      |
| fadras              | Nellore                             | 1  |     | 1   |     | 1.     | Cwts.<br>43      |      | ,   |     |       |      |     | ••• | •••   | •••  |
|                     | TOTAL OF PERCEDING YRAB .           | 1  |     | 1   |     |        | 8                |      |     | **1 |       |      | ••• |     |       |      |
|                     | DIFFERENCE                          |    |     |     |     |        | +40              |      |     |     |       | ·    |     |     |       |      |

•

83

-

### APPENDIX I-contid.

## STATISTICS OF MINES AND MINERALS-conela

### Table No. 1-concld.

### Number of mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, number of workers and output of minerals, during the year 1914-concld.

,

|                    |                                |                                 | Nown                                   | ER OF                                      | NUMB<br>MINS IS                     | SPECTED                           |               | *               | VERAGE N          | UMBER OF                | PERSONS                   | EMPLOYI         | D DAILY           | IN AND AI               | BOUT THE                  | MINES.                                       |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| •                  | Distant and minand             | Number<br>of mines<br>under the | MX                                     | f 18.                                      | DURIN<br>TR.                        | G TER<br>LR.                      |               |                 | Barom             | GROUND.                 |                           | •               | ABOVE             | GROUND.                 |                           |  |
| PROVINCE.          | District and mineral<br>field. | the Act.                        | Worked<br>by<br>mechani-<br>cal power. | Not<br>worked by<br>mechani-<br>cal power. | Number<br>of<br>mines<br>inspected. | Number<br>of<br>inspec-<br>tions. | TOTAL OUTFUT. | Adult<br>males. | Adult<br>females. | Childron<br>(under 12). | Total<br>below<br>ground, | Adult<br>males. | Adult<br>females, | Children<br>(under 13). | Total<br>above<br>ground. | Grand total<br>below and<br>above<br>ground. |
| •                  |                                |                                 |  |  |                                     | W                                 | .—TRIPLIT)    |                 |                   |                         |                           |                 |                   |                         |                           |  |
| Bihar and Orissa . | . Gaya                         | 1                               |  | · 1  |                                     |                                   | Cwts.<br>200  | •               |                   |                         | ÷                         |                 |                   |                         |                           | •  |
|                    | TOTAL OF PRECEDING YEAR .      |                                 |  |  |                                     |                                   |               |                 |                   |                         |                           |                 | ***               |                         |                           |  |
| . <u> </u>         | DIFFEBRICE                     | +1                              |  | +1   |                                     |                                   | +200          |                 |                   |                         |                           |                 |                   |                         |                           |  |
|                    | -                              |                                 |  |  |                                     | <b>x</b>                          | -PITCHBLEI    | ide.            |                   |                         |                           |                 |                   |                         |                           |  |
| Bihar and Orissa   | . Gaya                         | . 1                             |  | 1  | 1                                   | 1                                 | lbs.<br>16    | 50              | 44                | 4                       | <b>9</b> 8                | ۰.,             |                   |                         |                           | 98†  |
|                    | TOTAL OF PRECEDING YEAR        |                                 |  |  |                                     |                                   | •••           |                 |                   |                         |                           |                 |                   |                         |                           |  |
|                    | DIFFEBENCE .                   | · +1                            |  | +1   | +1                                  | +1                                | +16           | +50             | +44               | +4                      | +98                       |                 |                   |                         |                           | +98  |

|   | GRAND TOTAL (ALL<br>Minerals) 1914. | 1,387 | 369        | 1,018 | 603   | 1,040 | Tons.<br>16,903,215<br>Cwts.<br>151,897<br>Ibs.<br>16<br>Ounces.<br>19,873<br>Carats.<br>304,042<br>Tons. | 74,500 | 43,038 | 1,933 | 120,071 | 40,674 | 80,541 | 3,925 | 65,140 | 185,211 |   |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|---|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|---|
|   | GRAND TOTAL OF FREERDING YEAR.      | 1,426 | 838        | 1,088 | 411   | 631   | 164,848,842<br>Cwts.<br>166,967<br>lbs.<br><br>Ounces.<br>11,019<br>Carats.<br>276,706                    | 72,074 | 42,546 | 1,872 | 116,492 | 39,672 | 20,415 | 4,481 | 64,768 | 181,200 |   |
|   | DIFFRENOE                           | 39    | . +81      | 70    | + 102 | +409  | Tons.<br>+418,373<br>(Wr.s.<br>-16,090<br>bs.<br>+16<br>Ounces.<br>+3,854<br>Carats.<br>+25,336           | H .    | +1,092 | +61   | +3,579  | +802   | +126   | -660  | +372   | +3,051  | 5 |
| · |                                     |       | · Labour f |       |       |       | -   |        |        |       |         |        |        |       |        |         |   |

Labour figures included with those for Pitchblende,
 + Labour figures include those for Triplite,

يم 20 3

.

.

# APPENDIX I-contd.

### Table No. 2. Number of mines opened and closed during the year ending 31st December 1914.

| Province.        |     | District.                             |         | Number of mines<br>opened. | Number of min<br>aloued. |
|------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| ,                |     | ACOAL.                                |         |                            |                          |
|                  | ٢   | Jharia .                              | •       | 2                          | 1                        |
|                  |     | Hazaribagh . { Bokaro-Ramgarh         | ۱.      | 6                          | 7                        |
| BIHAR AND ORISSA | ╡   | Giridih .                             |         |                            | 2                        |
|                  | Į   | (Jharia                               | •       | 19                         | 18                       |
|                  | l   | Manbhum . Raniganj .                  |         | 11                         | 9                        |
| ,                |     | Rajmahal .                            |         | 1                          |                          |
|                  |     | Sonthal Parganas (Raniganj            | •       | 1.                         |                          |
| Total            |     |                                       |         | 40                         |                          |
|                  | r   | Burdwan-Raniganj                      | -       | 12                         | 14                       |
| BENGAL           | 1   | Bankura                               |         | ·                          | 1                        |
|                  |     |                                       |         | ·                          |                          |
| Total            | •   |                                       |         | 12                         | 15                       |
|                  | ٢   | Sibi-Khost                            | •       | 1                          | 2                        |
| BALUCHISTAN      | 1   | Quetta-Pishin                         | •       | 2                          | 1                        |
| •                | t   | Kalat                                 |         | 1                          |                          |
| TOTAL            | •   |                                       |         | 4                          | . 8                      |
| ENTELL PROVINCES | ſ   | Chbindwara                            |         | 1                          |                          |
| ENTELL PROVINCES | l   | Yeotmal                               | •       | 1                          | ***                      |
| TOTAL            | •   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |         | 2                          |                          |
| SBAM             | •   | Naga Hills                            | •       | 1                          |                          |
| ANJAB            | •   | Mianwali                              |         | 8                          | 2                        |
| TOTAL (COAL)     | •   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | -       | 61                         | 57                       |
|                  |     |                                       | - -     |                            |                          |
| • • • •          |     | BMICA.                                |         | 4.7<br>                    |                          |
| •                | ſ   | Monghyr                               | •       | 4                          | 4                        |
| IBAR AND OBIOSA  | - į | Hazaribagh                            | $\cdot$ | 138                        | 257                      |
| · · ·            | Ľ   | Gaya                                  | ·       | 3                          | 5                        |
| Тотал            |     | · · · · ·                             | - -     | 145                        | 266                      |

### APPENDIX I-contd.

#### Table No. 2-contd.

Number of mines opened and closed during the year ending 31st December 1914—contd.

\_

| Province.           |      | District.               | Number of mines<br>opened. | Number of mines<br>closed. |
|---------------------|------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                     |      | Coimbatore              |                            | 1                          |
| MADRAS              | • {  | Nellore                 | 23                         | 43                         |
|                     | ł    | Salem                   | 1                          | · 4                        |
| Total               |      |                         | 24                         | <b>4</b> 8 ·               |
| _                   | ſ    | Ajmer                   | , <b>1</b>                 |                            |
| AJPUTANA . • •      | · 1  | Merwara                 | 1                          | •••                        |
| Total               | •    |                         | 2                          | •••                        |
| TOTAL (MICA)        |      |                         | 171                        |                            |
|                     |      | CMANGANESE.<br>Bhandara |                            | 2                          |
| ENTRAL PROVINCES .  | ]    | Balaghat                | <br>2                      | 6                          |
| ENTELL FEOVINOES .  | , j  | N                       |                            | 8<br>11                    |
| •                   | ,    |                         |                            |                            |
| TOTAL               | • •  | ·                       | 2                          | . 19                       |
| MADEAB              | •    | Vizagapatam             | -10                        | 5                          |
| TOTAL (MANGANESE)   | •    |                         | 2                          | 24                         |
| CENTRAL PROVINCES . |      | DLIMESTONE.<br>Jabalpur | 6                          | 9                          |
| Panjab • • •        | •    | Hoshiarpur              | 1                          | 1                          |
| TOTAL (LIMESTONE    | •••  |                         | 7                          | 10                         |
| BALUOHISTAN         | <br> | ECHROMITE.<br>Zhob      | 4                          | ····                       |
| CENTRAL PROVINCES   |      | FCLAY.<br>Jabalpur      | 1                          |                            |
| CENTRAL PROVINCES . | • •  | G.—IRON.<br>Jabalpar    |                            | 1                          |
| Викил               | • •  | HWOLFRAM.               |                            | 11                         |
| BURNA               | •    | IGEMS.                  | 1                          | . 1                        |
| BURMA               | • •  | J.—TIN.<br>Tavoy        | · 1                        |                            |

.

۰.

. .

# APPENDIX 1-contd.

#### Table No. 2-concid.

## Number of mines opened and closed during the year ending 31st December 1914—concid.

| Province.         | District.                  | Number of mines<br>opened. | Number of mine<br>closed, |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| CENTRAL PROVINCES | K-STEATITE.<br>Jabalpur    | •                          | 3                         |
| Madras            | Kurnool                    |                            | 1                         |
| TOTAL (STEATITE)  |                            |                            | 4                         |
|                   | L-SLATE.                   |                            |                           |
| Panjab            | Gurgaon                    | •••                        | 1                         |
| CRNTEAL PROVIECES | MGALENA.<br>Drug           | 1                          | 1                         |
| Madras            | NCORUNDUM.<br>Trichinopoly |                            | 1                         |
| ИДДЛАВ . ,        | OSAMARSKITE.<br>Nellore    | 1                          | 1                         |
|                   | PPITCHBLENDE.              |                            |                           |
| BIHAE AND ORISSA  | Gaya                       | 1                          | ***                       |
| Bihab and Obissa  | QTRIPLITE.                 | . 1                        | •••                       |
| ,                 | R.—GRANITE.                |                            | . 2                       |
| 30BMA             | Amherst                    |                            |                           |
| ENTRAL PROVINCES  | S.—BAUXITE.<br>Jabalpur    |                            | 1                         |
| GRAND TOTAL       |                            | 256                        | 431                       |

### APPENDIX 1-contd.

#### Table No. 3.

The following table shows the fluctuations in the output of the principal minerals raised from mines classed under the Indian Mines Act, 1901. The other minerals raised are gems, slate, iron ore, magnesite, chromite, tin, steatite, fuller's earth, clay, galena, corundum, samarskite, bauxite, granite, triplite and pitchblende.

| 1    | ( 3A3. |   | Cosl,      | Mangavese. | Mica.  | Limestone. | Salt.   | Wolfram. | Gold.     | Copper.    |
|------|--------|---|------------|------------|--------|------------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|      |        | _ | Tons.      | Tons.      | Cwts.  | Tons.      | Tons.   | Cwts.    | Troy ozs. | Tons.      |
| 1905 |        |   | 7,770,471  | 204,194    | 25,548 | 93,170     | 94,078  |          | 93        | . :        |
| 1906 |        |   | 9,112,668  | 436,442    | 50,438 | 48,836     | 118,023 |          | ···· '    | ••••       |
| 1907 |        |   | 10,528,468 | 642,082    | 44,919 | 73,222     | 101,703 |          | 4,017     |            |
| 908  |        |   | 19,149,020 | 494,942    | 46,208 | 101,569    | 93,779  |          | 7,242     | , <b>1</b> |
| 1909 |        |   | 11,294,227 | 357,205    | 32,011 | 56,502     | 126,987 | 144      | 5,615     |            |
| 910  |        |   | 11,387,716 | 468,669    | 21,375 | 81,258     | 119,867 | 18       | , 3,269   | · 86       |
| 911  |        |   | 12,048,726 | 411,426    | 81,686 | 92,692     | 124,603 | 8,394    | 8,277     | 2,079      |
| 912  |        |   | 14,044,868 | 423,464    | 41,660 | 91,784     | 181,233 | 25,401   | 7,269     | 8,98       |
| 918  |        |   | 15,486,818 | 637,391    | 43,650 | 71,259     | 188,540 | 27,520   | 11,019    | 8,63       |
| 914  |        | . | 15,727,681 | 555,672    | 38,189 | 146,505    | 135,518 | 31,526   | 19,873    | 4,40       |

#### Table No. 4.

9

.

The following table shows the amount of coal raised, the average number of persons working daily and the death-rates during the years 1905 to 1914 in respect of coal mines under the Indian Mines Act, 1901 :---

|      |      |   |   |                        |  |  | DEATE-                        | LA788.   |
|------|------|---|---|------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|
|      | ¥343 |   |   | Amount of coal raised. | Average number<br>of persons working<br>daily below and<br>above ground. | Number of<br>deaths below and<br>above ground. | Per 1,000,000<br>tons raised. | Per 1,000 per-<br>sons working<br>daily below<br>and abovo.<br>groand. |
| 1905 | •    | • | • | 7,770,471              | 79,506   | 58   | . 7-46                        | •72  |
| 1906 | •    | • | • | 9,112,663              | 90,159   | 80   | 8.78                          | -89  |
| 1907 | •    | • | • | 10,526,468             | 102,689  | 89   | 8.45                          | -86  |
| 1908 | •    | • | • | 12,149,020             | 120,107  | 164  | 18.49                         | 1.36   |
| 1909 | ••   | • | • | 11,294,227             | 109,291  | ' 119  | 10-53                         | 1.08   |
| 1910 | •    | • | • | 11,387,716             | 105,285  | 160  | 14.05                         | 1·52   |
| 1911 | •    | • | • | 12,048,726             | 106,598  | 148  | 12.28                         | · 1·38   |
| 1912 | •    | • | • | 14,044,368             | 191,392  | 157  | 11-17                         | 1.58   |
| 1913 | •    | • | • | 15,486,318             | 133,042  | 185  | 11 <sup>.</sup> 95            | 1.38   |
| 1914 | •    | • |   | 15,727,631             | 137,851  | 145  | <b>9</b> ·22                  | 1.05   |

# 40

#### APPENDIX I-concid.

#### Table No. 5.

٠

Statement showing the output of coal, the number of persons employed. and the number of tons of coal raised per person employed in and about the coal mines of the principal coal-producing countries of the world :---

| YNAR       |                 | Cour | atry. | · |    |   | T one of coal raised. | Persons employed. | Tons mised per<br>person employed. |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|---|----|---|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1913       | United Kingdom  | L    |       | • |    |   | 287,411,869           | 1,127,890         | 254                                |
| 1912       | United States   |      |       | • | ۰. |   | 477,204,035           | 722,662           | 660                                |
| n          | Germany .       |      | •     |   |    |   | 251,768,300           | 718,673           | 350                                |
| "          | Austria-Hungar  | y    |       |   | •  |   | 51,691,931            | 130,748*          | 395                                |
| ,,         | France .        | •    |       | • |    |   | 39,755,949            | 202,865           | 196                                |
| *          | Belgium .       | •    |       |   | •  |   | 22,609,180            | 146,207           | 164                                |
| n .        | Nova Scotia     |      |       | • |    |   | 6,802,997             | 16,297            | 511                                |
| ,          | British Columbi | ia ' | •     |   | •  |   | 3,025,709             | 7,130             | 424                                |
| · 33       | Australia .     | •    | •     |   |    | • | 11,729,775            | 21,842*           | 537                                |
| **         | Natal .         |      | •     | • |    |   | 2,468,911             | 9,409             | . 26                               |
| "          | Transvaal .     |      |       | • |    |   | 4,242,723             | 9,251             | 458                                |
| " · }<br>≫ | Japan .         |      |       |   | •  |   | 19,329,447            | . 152,429         | 120                                |
| <b>,</b>   | New Zealand .   |      |       |   | •  |   | 2,177,615             | 4,328             | 50                                 |
| 1910       | Russia .        | •    | •     | • | •  | • | 25,031,716            | 180,333           | 13                                 |
|            |                 |      |       |   |    |   | 1,175,250,057         | 3,446,564         | 34                                 |
| 1914       | British India   |      |       |   | ÷  |   | 15,727,631            | 137,851           | 11                                 |

\* Number of persons employed at coal mines in Hurgary and Tasmania not available.

# APPENDIX II.

#### ACCIDENTS IN MINES.

#### Table No. 1.

List of Fatal Accidents in mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, during the year 1914.

| Berial<br>number, | Date and hour of socijent.   | Name and situation of mine.                               | Name of owner.                         | Name, Sex, age and<br>occupation<br>of person killed.                                | Name of mineral<br>worked. | Canno of accident and romarks,   |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|--|
|                   |                              |   | EXPLOSIONS                             | OF FIREDAMP-(1 d   | eath).                     |  |
| 1                 | 9th January,<br>9 A.M.       | Old West Ledo Valley Mine,<br>Margherita P. O.,<br>Assam. | Assam Railways and<br>Trading Co., Ld. | Mandhari Bengali,<br>(m.), 35,<br>" Opening" man.                                    | Coal .                     | Deceased was engaged in firing dynamite shots in a " chamber " by means of a fuse and a lighted ray when an ignition of gas took place and he was burned so serverly that he died is days atterwards. The ray had been lighted by the European assistant foreman who had opened his safety lamp for the purpose, and who claimed to have tested for gas before charging the shot holes. Inspection and inquiry made. See Report, page 6. |
|                   |                              |   | FALLS OF RO                            | OF AND SIDE-(95 de   | aths).                     |  |
|                   |                              |   | (a) Felle                              | of Roof-(48 deaths).   |                            |  |
| 2                 | 6th January,<br>4 A.M.       | Chanch Mine,<br>Chirkunda P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.     | Bengal Coal Co., Ld.                   | Sonatan Bauri, (m.), 24,<br>Mohinda Bauri, (m.), 27,<br>Miners.                      | Coal .                     | A piece of roof coal, measuring 13'×9'×2'6' thick, fell and killed the two<br>deceased outright. They were engaged in getting it down at the time.<br>The roof had two loose ends and one side was traversed by a "alip." The<br>place was well timbered. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 8                 | 27th January,<br>7 р.м.      | Kendwadih Mine,<br>Kusunda P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.    | East Indian Coal Co., Ld.              | Barka Manjhi, (m.), 16,<br>Miner.  | Coal .                     | Deceased worked in a pillar outting district and was returning to his working<br>place after having emptied a basket of coal, when a mass of top coal, weigh-<br>ing about two tons, fell upon him from the roof, killing him on the spot.<br>Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 4                 | 12th February,<br>8 A.M.     | Ganzlatan Mine,<br>Sijua P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.      | New Manbhum Coal Co.,<br>Ld.           | Murat Passi, (m.), 35,<br>Miner.   | Coal .                     | Deceased was working in a dip gallery and it is presumed that hearing sounds<br>indicating a weakness in the roof, he attempted to run out to safety. He<br>was, however, killed instantly by a large mass of falling stone and coal<br>measuring 35' × 7' × 1' 10'. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 5                 | 17th February,<br>2-30 г.м.  | Budeadih Mine,<br>Giridih P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.     | Budeadih Coal Co. ,                    | Hardayal Mallah, (m.), 45,<br>Propping mistri.                                       | Coal .                     | Deceased passed through a fence and entered some old workings when a piece of roof stone, measuring $6' \times 5' \times 2'$ ; fell from a "slip" and killed him on the soot. A man who went to the rescue was also struck by a small piece of stone and sustance a comminuted fracture of the right leg. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 6                 | 19th February,<br>12-40 г.н. | Lower Tikak Mine,<br>Margherita P. O.,<br>Assam.          | Assam Railways and<br>Trading Co., Ld. | Dhaneswar Musohar,<br>(m.), 40, Sirdar.<br>Girao Lohar, (m.), 23,<br>Coal shoveller. | Coal .                     | Whilst the two deceased were at work in a "chamber", measuring $26' \times 16'$ , a mass of about sixty tons of coal fell without warning from converging "sips" in the roof and killed them on the spot. Inspection and inquiry made.   |

\_\_\_\_

•

Fatal Accidents, 1914-contd.

| Berial<br>nambør. | Date and hour of accident.  | Name and situation of mine.                                  | Name of owner,                      | Name, sox, age and<br>occupation<br>of person killed.   | Name of mineral<br>worked. | Gause of accident and remarks,  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|
|                   |                             |  | FALLS OF B                          | OOF AND SIDES-(con  | ud.)                       | •   |
|                   |                             | -  | (a) Fal                             | ls of Roof—contd.   |                            | · · ·   |
| 7                 | 21st February,<br>2 P.M.    | New Tetturia Mine,<br>Katrasgarh P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa. | New Tetturia Coal Co., Ld.          | Lukhu Bauri, (m.), 30,<br>Coal-cuttor.  | Coal .                     | Decessed, during the temporary absence of the sirdar, went behind a fence to<br>rob top coal at the corner of a pillar. Whilet so doing, a mass of coal and<br>stone, weighing about two tons, fell upon him from the roof. He died an<br>hour and a half afterwards from injuries sustained. Inspection and in-<br>quiry made.   |
| 8                 | 24th February,<br>1-30 г.м. | East Kurkend Mine,<br>Kurkend P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.    | Marine Coal Co., Ld.                | Bhusan Manjhi, (m.), 45,<br>Coal-cutter.  | Coal .                     | Deceased was working in the face of a dip gallery, which was about 6 feet in<br>height and in which 6 inclues of top coal formed part of the roof, when a<br>large mass of stone and coal, measuring 3'× 5'× 3 thick, foll from the roof<br>upon him and killed him instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 9                 | 21st April,<br>12 ncon.     | Fatka Mine,<br>Nirshachati P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.       | Fatka Coal Co.                      | Gobinda Mahato, (m.), 18,<br>Coal-cutter.   | Coal .                     | Deceased, during the temporary absence of the sirdar went behind a fence to<br>gather coal. Whilst so doing a mass of coal and stone, weighing about two<br>tons, foll upon him from the roof, from a height of 6''. He died two<br>days later from injuries received. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 10                | 27th April,<br>8 р.м.       | Jamadoba Mine,<br>Jamadoba P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.       | Indian Collieries Syndicate,<br>Id. | Raghunath Gosain, (m.), 30,<br>Mine sirdar.   | Coal .                     | Deceased, a mine sirdar, deliberately went through a fence into a goaf area from<br>which the timber had been withdrawn two days before, to get some coal<br>from a chewkidar lott bohind. He had thrown out about ten ewis-<br>when the roof fell, over an area of 15'×15'×10" thick, killing him instantly.<br>Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 11                | 3rd June,<br>1 p.m.         | Pahargora Mine,<br>Samdih P. O.,<br>Bengal.                  | F. W. Heilgers and Bros.            | Paru Manjhi, (m.), 32,<br>Miner   | Coal                       | Deceased, during the temporary absence of the sirdar, began to cut roof coal.<br>After having done so and whilst filling a tub, a ton of coal, in several pieces,<br>fell upon him from the roof at a height of 13' 6". He died two hours<br>afterwards from shock. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 12                | 6th June,<br>5 A.M.         | Burra Dhemo Mine,<br>Sitarampur P. O.,<br>Bengal.            | Burra Dhemo Coal Co.,<br>Ld.        | Sashi Bauri, (m.), 32,<br>Minor.  | Coal                       | Deceased went behind a fence to rob a pillar. Whilst so doing, a mass of roof stone, measuring $5^{\circ}6^{\circ}\times2^{\circ}6^{\circ}\times1^{\circ}$ of foll upon him from a height of 4 feet. He was severely injured internally and died six and a half hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 13                | 24th June,<br>5 P.x.        | Dhobidih Mine,<br>Giridib P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.        | Bengal Giridih Coal Co.,<br>Id      | Siva Musohar, (m.), 25,<br>Pirohand Burhi, (m.), 25,<br>Lali Rai, (m.), 28,<br>Sankar Rai, (m.), 26,<br>Coal-cuttors.<br>Ranwa Ghatwarin, (f.), 20,<br>Gandari Ghatwarin, (f.), 20,<br>Coal-carriers. |                            | Seventeen persons were engrged in reducing a thin pillar of coal in a seam 10<br>feet thick and in a goaf 68'×70' from which all coal had been removed.<br>When the pillar was about 3' squares it suddenly collapsed. All the persons<br>field to a place of safety, but after the head of the gang had satisfied himself<br>there was no "weighting," siz of them decided to go back to get the fallen<br>coal. Shortly afterwards 2,000 c. ft. of sandstone roof being 54' thick and<br>weighing about 130 tons fell on them, killing them outright. Inspection and<br>inquiry made. See Keport, page 6. |

|        | 16 | 25th June,<br>9-30 4.м.        | Simlabahal Mine,<br>Jharia P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.   | Bhalgora Coal Co., Id.                   | Basu Siugh, (m.), 50, (<br>Miner.  | Coal   | On the day previous to the accident deceased had gone into a fenced off gallery<br>class to the leading line to rob some coal and had been turned out by the<br>sirdar, on the following morning deceased instead of guing where he was<br>told, again wort into the same gallery and started to cut coal when about<br>three tons of coal fell from two "silps" in the roof at a height of 7 feet and<br>killed him instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
|--------|----|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--------|--|
|        | 15 | 15th July<br>12 noo:           | South-East Baraboni Mine,<br>Charanpur P. O.,<br>Bougal. | Maharaja M. C. Nandi .                   | Keola Kol, (m.), 35,<br>Aliner,<br>Bonia Kolin, (f.), 18,<br>Coal-carrier.                                 | Coal   | A piece of coal, lenticular in shape, measuring 18' long ×5' 6", in the extreme<br>width 1' 8" thick, foll from a height of 16 ft. in a gallery and killed<br>the two deceased outright. The coal came away from an exposed "fault" on<br>one side and from a "cleat" on the other side. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
|        | 16 | 16th Jaly,<br>3-30 p.x.        | Sudihi Mino,<br>Sitarampur, P. O.,<br>Bongal.            | Budihi Conl Co., Ld                      | Goman Bauri, (m.), 25,<br>Bisto Bauri, (m.), 30,<br>Miners.<br>Rakhal Bauri, (m.), 27,<br>Propping coolie. | Coal.  | A fall of roof coal and stone, measuring $02' \times 40' \times 3'$ 7" thick, foll from a height of 5 ft. in an old goaf which had been "weighting." The fall took place first from half the area and extinguished all the lights in the mine. In the confusion which followed the three deceased entered the goaf and were buried by the fall from the remaining half. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
|        | 17 | 20th Jely,<br>10-15            | Saltoro Mino,<br>Dishargarh P. O.,<br>Bihnr and Orissa.  | Saltore Coal Co., Ld.                    | Hopna Manjhi, (m.), 30,<br>Minor.  | Conl   | Decensed and two companions were engaged in cutting down roof coal in a gallery, when the piece of coal on which they were working, measuring $18^{\circ} \times 1^{\circ} 0^{\circ} \times 3^{\circ}$ thick, foll from a height of $17^{\circ} 0^{\circ}$ . The shock occasioned by the fall brought on an opileptic fit from which decreased never recovered conciousness. The coal was full of very pronounced "cleats" that ran parallel with the sides of the gallery. Inspection and inquiry made. |
|        | 18 | 21st August,<br>10 A.M.        | Panohgatohia Mino,<br>Sitarampur P. O.,<br>Bongal.       | Lutchipur Coal Co., L4                   | Dasa Turi, (m.), 35,<br>Coal-cutter.   | Coal   | Deceased and a companion were working in a gallery getting down roof coal.<br>Deceased had been warned not to pass under the coal but, disregarding the<br>warning, did so and was struck by a mass, measuring 8'×3'×1' 0"<br>and weighing about 6 cwis., which fell from a height of 6' 6'. Ifo<br>died within three hours from the injuries received. Inspection and<br>inquiry made.  |
|        | 19 | 26th August,<br>10-80 A.M.     | Tikak Mino,<br>Margherita P. O.,<br>Assam.               | Assam Railways and Trad-<br>ing Co., Ld. | Gopal Uria, (m.), 24,<br>Coal shoveller.   | Coal   | Whilst six persons were at work in a "chamber," measuring 50'×18'×10'<br>high, three tons of coal fell from a "slip" in the roof without warning.<br>Deconsol, who was showling coal at the time, was killed on the spot. Ins-<br>potion and inquiry made.   |
|        | 20 | 80th August,<br>morning.       | Basudin Mino,<br>Ajmor P. O.,<br>Rajputana.              | Rajputana Mica and Mino-<br>ral Co., Ld. | Binja, (m.), 25,<br>Labouror.  | Mica   | Deceased wont into a closed portion of the mine to get shade while erushing up<br>his tobacco and was sufficiented by a fall of earth.   |
|        | 21 | 0th Soptombor,<br>12 midnight. | Bhuggutdih Mino,<br>Jharia P. O.,<br>Bihar and Oriesa.   | Bengal-Nagpur Coal Co.,<br>I.d.          | Harku Mahato, (m.), d0,<br>Coal-outtor,<br>Nuni Mulliok, (f.), 80,<br>Carrier.                             | Conl   | The two deceased went through a fonce to rob coal from a pillar which had been<br>fonced off that morning because the roof was "weighting," when about eight<br>owts foll from a "sip" in the overhanging coal. Harku was killed out-<br>right and Numi died as she was being taken out of the mine. Inspection<br>and inquiry made.   |
| Ф<br>Ю | 29 | 10th Soptombor,<br>5-30 A.N.   | Tikak Mine,<br>Margherita P. O.,<br>Assam.               | Assam Railways and Trad-<br>ing Co., Ld. | Birbahadur Chattri, (m.), 23,<br>Coal shoveller.   | Conl . | Whilst deceased was shovelling in a "chamber", measuring 55'×25'×18' high,<br>about ten tons of coal and clay fell from the roof without warning. He<br>sustained injuries from which he died shortly afterwards. Four other<br>persons escaped. Inspection and inquiry made.  |

む

-

### APPENDIX II-contd.

Fatal Accidents, 1914-contd.

.

| Serial<br>number. | Date and hour of accident,   | Name and situation of mine.                                  | Name of owner.                   | Name, sex, age and<br>occupation<br>of person killed.                  | Name of mineral<br>worked. | Cause of accident and remarks.  |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
|                   |                              |  | FALLS OF R                       | OOF AND SIDES-(co  | std.)                      | ,   |
|                   |                              |  | (a) <b>Fa</b>                    | lls of Roof—concld.  |                            |   |
| 23                | llth September,<br>З л.м.    | Nandi Mine,<br>Nandi P. O.,<br>Bengal.                       | Adjai Coal Co., Ld.              | Hopna Manjhian, (f.), 32,<br>Coal-carrier.                             | Coal                       | Deceased was loading in a gallery, and whilst so doing a mass of roof stone<br>measuring 4' $9' \times 3'$ $9' \times 3''$ thick, and toporing to feather edges, fell upon<br>her from a height of 14' 6", inflicting injuries which caused instant death<br>Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 24                | 18th September,<br>2-30 P.M. | Bhulanbarari Mine,<br>Jamadoba P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orisea.   | Bhulanbarari Coal Co., Ld.       | Jaga Kol, (m.), 20,<br>Minor.  | Coal                       | Whilst deceased was sitting down near the face of the gallery in which he<br>worked, a fall of roof stone occurred. He sustained injuries from which he<br>died two days later. The stone which fall was a round mass of impure iron<br>stone 3 feet in diameter and 2' 6" thick. It had been imbedded partly in<br>the roof, but mainly in the coal at the top of the seam. Inspection and<br>inquiry made.                        |
| 25                | 26th September,<br>3 г.м.    | Jharia Khas Mine,<br>Jharia P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.      | Standard Conl Co., Ld.           | Mongal Chamar, (m.), 35,<br>Coal-cutler.                               | Coal                       | Whilst deceased was assisting another miner to take down roof coal in a gallery<br>10 feet high, a mass of coal weighing about two tons fell away from "slipe"<br>in the roof. He was struck by the falling coal and killed on the spot.<br>Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 26                | 16th October,<br>1 A.M.      | Central Kurkend Mine,<br>Kusunda P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa. | Central Kurkend Coal Co.,<br>Ld. | Gangia Kolin, ( <i>f.</i> ), 25,<br>Coal-carrier.                      | Coal                       | Deceased was employed in loading coal in a gallery when roof coal was being<br>taken down. She was killed on the spot by the fall of a mass of "jhamma"<br>(burnt coal) from the roof. The mass was wedge shaped and measured,<br>6'×6' to 3' to 0' thick. It foll from between toonverging "slips", from a<br>height of 10 feet. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 27                | 20th October,<br>8 A.M.      | Sor Range Mine,<br>Quètta P. O.,<br>Baluchistan.             | S. Pherozeshaw.                  | Rozadin, (m.), 30,<br>Miner.   | Coal.                      | Deceased was killed by a fall of about a ton of shale which fell from the roof<br>from a height of 2 feet on to him.  |
| 28                | 11th November,<br>12-80 p.u. | Jharia Khas Mine,<br>Jharia P. O.,<br>Bibar and Orissa.      | Standard Coal Co., Ld.           | Birbal Kumar, (m.), 35,<br>Lachia Kumarin, (f.), 40,<br>Coal-corriers. | Coal.                      | Whilst the two deceased were loading coal in the face of a gallery a mass of shale, measuring $6' \times 3' 6''$ thick, fell from the roof at a "fault" from a height of 7 feet. Birbal died on the spot and Lachia sustained a compound fracture of the leg, and died some days later. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 29                | 19th November,<br>] P.N.     | Hatnol Mine,<br>Dishargarh P. O.,<br>Bengal.                 | M. L. Laik and Bros.             | Mohesh Bauri, (m.), 28,<br>Jogindra Bauri, (m.), 22,<br>Minoro.        | Coal.                      | The two deceased entered a gallery that they and all the officials of the mine<br>knew to be dangerous, and started to cut roof coal without authority. A<br>piece of coal, measuring $4' 6' x' 4' 9' x' 1' 6'$ thick, foll from a height of<br>b' 9' and killed them outright. A girl aged fourteen who was carrying coal<br>for them was knocked over by a piece of rolling coal and was injured.<br>Inspection and inquiry made. |

| 80 | 24th November,<br>10-30 ⊥.₩. | Bhutgoria Mine,<br>Jamadoba P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.  | Aldih Coal Co., I.d.                   | Behari Mahato, (m.), 17,<br>Pump khalasi.      | Coal        | Decoased was cleaning out the suction pipe of a pump under his charge, whilst<br>so engaged a thin slab of stone, measuring $2' \times 1' \times 2''$ thick, fell from the<br>roof and fractured his leg. He died in hespital a month later. Inspection<br>and inquiry made.   |
|----|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------|--|
| 81 | 27th November,<br>5 P.M.     | Ashakuti Mine,<br>Katraagarh P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa. | Parascole Coal Co., Ld.                | Thakur Manjhi, (m.), 20,<br>Coal-cutter.       | Coal : .    | Deceased, in the absence of the sirdar who had gone to another part of the mine, went through a fence to cut coal from a pillar. Whilst so engaged, a mass of coal and stone band, measuring $\delta' 0' \delta' \delta' 0' \delta' \delta''$ thick, fell upon him from a height of 0 feet and broke his back. He died one and a half hours afterwards. Inspection and inquiry made.     |
| 82 | 2nd December,<br>3 A.M.      | Bhaga Mine,<br>Jharia P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.        | Lodna Colliery Co., Ld.                | Sundar Bauri, (m.), 35,<br>Miner.              | Coal        | Decensed in the absence of the sirdar, broke down two fonces, and went<br>beyond them to rob a pillar. Whilet so engaged a mass of roof coal,<br>weighing about 10 evrts, fell upon his head and killed him instantly.<br>Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 83 | 17th December,<br>12-30 p.m. | Chinchuria Mine,<br>Asansol P. O.,<br>Bengal.            | Now Birbhum Coal Co.,<br>Ld.           | Dhobani Dhobi, (m.), 85,<br>Propping mistri.   | Conl        | Against the explicit orders of his superiors and in their absence deceased passed<br>under a fonce to sound the root of a goaf. Whilst so doing, a mass of<br>coal, measuring $20' \times 10' \times 2'$ 6 and weighing about 10 tons foll from a<br>height of 10 feet upon him. He was killed instantly. Inspection and in-<br>quiry made.  |
| 84 | 17th December,<br>1-30 P.M.  | East Ledo Valley Mine.<br>Margherita P. O.,<br>Assam.    | Assam Railways and<br>Trading Co., Ld. | Jhuri Ahir, (m.), 84,<br>"Opening" man.        | Coal        | Whilst deceased was standing at the entrance to a "chamber" he was killed by<br>the fall from the roof of about a ton of coal. Inspection and inquiry<br>made.   |
| 35 | 21st December,<br>6-30 A.M.  | Nodiha Mine,<br>Dishargarh P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.   | Nodiha Coal Co., Ld.                   | Ati Mullick, (f.), 26,<br>Kamin.               | Coal        | Deceased was working in a gollery of a pillar-outting district when a large area of roof stome fell in the goaf. The vibration consequent upon this caused a stone, measuring $\delta' \times 4' \times 5'$ thick, to fall upon her from the roof from a height of 8 feet. She was killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 86 | 25th December,<br>4-30 A.M.  | Dandot Mino,<br>Choa Saidan Shah P. O.,<br>Panjab. '     | (b) Falls of sid                       | Monlu, (m.), 28,<br>Miner.<br>do(47 doathe).   | Coni        | Deceased was cutting coal which was very loss when a slab of roof shale, S'<br>long × S' G' wide and of unknown thickness, gave way at the end nost to<br>the coal which it erushed beneath it. There was a bag full of coal lying<br>between two of a row of chocks. This bag barred his ogress and the slab<br>caught him between the line of chocks and the coal face and killed him. |
| 87 | 8rd January,<br>) 12-10 л.н. | Bhowra Mine,<br>Jamadoba P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.     | i i                                    | Sukar Bhuia, 'm.), 18,<br>Coal-cutter.         | Conl .      | Deceased was struck by the fall of about two tens of coal from the corner of a<br>pillar on a travelling read masing through an area of split pillars. He died<br>on the way to hespital. The travelling read was fenced. Inspection and<br>inquiry made.  |
| 38 | 22nd January,<br>2-30 г.н.   | Kachidhana Mine,<br>Sansar P. O.,<br>Central Provinces.  | Indian Manganese Co.,<br>Ld.           | Torsi Mohra, (f.), 50,<br>Ore carrying coolie, | Manganese . | Deceased with another woman wont to gather some ore lying below a piece of<br>ground, on which work had been stopped by the manager about a fortnight<br>before. About one and a half tons of earth foll covering deceased entirely<br>and breaking her neck. The other woman was partially buried but was<br>uninjured. Inspection and inquiry made.                                    |
| 9  | 23rd January,<br>8-80 г.м.   | Tikak Mine,<br>Margherita P. O.,<br>Assam.               | Assam Railways and<br>Trading Co., Ld. | Sampat Koivi, (m.). 98,<br>Coal sheveller.     | Coal .      | Deceased whilst loading in a "chamber", measuring $63' \times 26' \times 6'$ to 18' high,<br>was injured by the fall of about a ton of coal from the side of the<br>"chamber" from a height of 12 feet. The head sirder was present<br>and hed teted the sides. Inspection and inquiry made.   |

### APPENDIX II-conid.

Fatal Accidents, 1914-contd.

••

| Serial<br>Number. | Date and hour of accident.     | Name and situation of mine.                               | Name of owner.                 | Name, sor, age and<br>occupation<br>of person killed.  | Name of mineral<br>worked. | Cause of accident and remarks.  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
|                   | -                              |   | <b>,</b> ,                     | DOF AND SIDES-cont   | d.                         |   |
| 40                | 3rd February,<br>2 1.11.       | Bhuggatdih Mine,<br>Jharia P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.    | Bengal-Nagpur Coal Co.,<br>Ld. |  | Conl .                     | Deceased went behind a fence to rob the side of a pillar and whilst doing<br>a mass of ceal, weighing about one and a half tons, fell on him killing b<br>instantly. Inspection and inquiry msde.   |
| 41                | 4th February,<br>11-30 д.м.    | Mcké Mine,<br>Tavoy P. O.,<br>Lower Burms,                | Moung Ni Toe,                  | Maung Shwe Yoe,<br>(m.), 53,<br>Mah Kya Yin, (f.), 20,<br>Coolies.   | Wolfram .                  | As the two deceased, who were father and daughter, were working in an op<br>catting 4'6' high by 5' wide, a portion of the side of the catting collap<br>and buried them. Manug Shwe Yoe was killed instantly and Mah k<br>Yin died as soon as liberated.   |
| 42                | 9th February,<br>7 A.M.        | Lariatand Mine,<br>Hazaribagh P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa. | Bihaskuari                     | Mussamat Sukri Bhuiani,<br>(f.), 24,<br>Mussamat Murti Bhuiani,<br>(f.), 24,<br>Labourers.                 | Mica                       | The two deceased together with a girl of seventeen years of age entered<br>abandoned mics mine to get some felspar for whitewashing their huts.<br>collapse of earth occurred and the deceased were totally buried and when a<br>out were dead. The girl sustained minor injuries. Prosecution agai<br>owner initiated. So Report, page 13.   |
| 43                | 13th February,<br>3 р.м.       | Sudriadih Mine,<br>Nowagarh P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.   | Sudriadih Coal Co., Ld         | Giridhari Roy, (m.), 35,<br>Coal-cutter.<br>Jogna Roy, (f.), 30,<br>Lukri Roy. (f.), 24,<br>Coal-carriers. | Coal                       | Whilst miners were at work on a pillar in a "broken" district, a mass of unc<br>cut coal, measuring 17' long × 4' to 10' high × 1' 3" to 4' thick,<br>from the side of the opposite pillar killing the three deceased on the sy<br>Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 44                | 26th February,<br>4 A.M.       | Bagdiggi Mine,<br>Jharia P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa,      | C. J. Smith                    | Phucha Manjhi, (m.), 30,<br>Coal-cutter.   | Coal                       | Deceased was set to cut floor coal by the overman and night-shift sim<br>During their absence he began to undercut the side of a pillar ab<br>30 ft. away from his appointed working place. Whilat so doing a n<br>of coal, weighing about one and a half tons fell. A piece weighing ab<br>1 cwt. fell upon his head and killed him instantly. Inspection and inqu<br>made.  |
| .45               | 10th March,<br>1 F.M.          | Jharia Khas Mine,<br>Jharia P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.   | Standard Coal Co., Ld          | Etwari Turi, (m.), 26,<br>. Coal-cutter.   | Coal                       | Deceased was loading coal at the base of a pillar and whilst so doing, a mass<br>coal, measuring 8' × 4' × 3' thick, togethor with several smaller lum<br>fell from a height of 7' 11'. Deceased was struck by some of<br>smaller falling coal and rendered unconscious, and was found half an he<br>later with his nose and mouth buried in dust coal. Death was caused<br>sufficiention. Inspection and inquiry made. |
| 40                | 12th March,<br>2 р. <u>ж</u> . | Bansdeopur Mine,<br>Kusauda P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.   | Bansdeopur Coal Co             | Karn Manjhi, (m.), 22,<br>Coal-cutter.<br>Budhni Manjhian, (f.), 20,<br>Carrier.                           | Conl .                     | The two deceased went down the pit on a Paja day, unknown to the mana,<br>ment, who had made no arrangement for the colliery to be worked. Th<br>went behind a fence to rob a pillar and whilst undercutting a corner of<br>a large mass of coal, weighing between eight to ten tone, fell upon the   |

46

.

•

|            |                           | · ·   |   |  |             | from a height of about 8 feet. They were killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.  |    |
|------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|-------------|--|----|
| 47         | 30th March,<br>6-15       | Bansdeopur Mine,<br>Kusunda P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.   | Bansdeopur Coal Co                                | Doyal Gope, (m.), 28,<br>Coal-cutier.      | Coal .      | Perceased had gone behind a fence to rob the corner of a pillar and while so<br>doing, a mass of coal, weighing about 10 tons, fell. He was struck by several<br>small pieces of coal which fell from a height of about 20 feet. He was killed<br>instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.  |    |
| 48         | 11th April,<br>6 p.x.     | Bhuggutdih Mine,<br>Jharia P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.    | Bongal-Nagpur Coal Co.,<br>Id.                    | Bepot Meah, (m.), 50,<br>Coal-culler.      | Coal .      | Deceased went through a fence and began to rob coal from the corner of a pillar,<br>when the corner came away from two "slips" and about five tons, fell on<br>him. He was standing on a barrel and was knocked down inside it being<br>killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.   |    |
| 49         | 12th April,<br>5-30 л.м.  | Nimeha Mine,<br>Searsol P. O.,<br>Bengal.                 | Baraboni Coal Concern,<br>Ld.                     | Sri Ram Mullick, (m.), 23,<br>Coal-cutter. | Coal •.     | Four persons were cutting coal from the side of a pillar in a fenced area when a<br>block of coal, measuring 49 × 5' 10'×8' high, fell from a height of 7 feet<br>and killed deceased outright and seriously injured two others. Inspection<br>and inquiry made.   |    |
| 50         | 18th April,<br>11-30 л.н. | Balaghat Mine,<br>Dongri P. O.,<br>Contral Provinces.     | Central Provinces Pros-<br>pecting Syndicate, Ld. | Anantram Marar, (m.), 25,<br>Rock worker.  | Manganese . | A slab of rock, measuring 10'×4'×1' 6" thick, slid off a joint plane near the top of the excavation and fell on deceased at a point about 20 feet lower down, killing him instantly.   |    |
| 51         | 20th April<br>5 р. м.     | Hermyingyi Mine,<br>Tavoy P. O.,<br>Burma.                | Hermyingyi Mining Co.,<br>* Ld.                   | Po Tun, (m.), 25,<br>Labourer.             | Wolfram •   | Deceased after kicking down some of the reof near the surface of an excavation<br>20 ft. deep sat down in the bottom of the excavation to rest in the shade.<br>Whilet sitting there some of the ground which his work had probably losse-<br>ned fell on him causing injuries from which he died on his way to<br>hospital.   | 47 |
| 52         | 11th June,<br>-1 A.M.     | Bast Kurkend Mine,<br>Kurkond P. O.,<br>Bibar and Orissa. | Marine Coal Co., Ld                               | Bhupan Moah, (m.), 30,<br>Minor.           | Coal .      | Whilst a pillar of coal was being split in a pillar outting district a piece of coal,<br>2'6'×2'6'×1'3', after being side out by deceased, came away suddonly<br>from a bidden "alip" and fell on his left thigh. He walked out of the pit,<br>but died the following day from peritonitis, caused by the blow. Inspection<br>and inquiry made.  | -  |
| <b>5</b> 8 | 18th June,<br>10-30 г.н.  | Barari Mino,<br>Jamadoba P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.      | East Indian Coal Co., Id.                         | Mohinda Rai, (m.), 80,<br>Miner.           | Coal .      | Decessed broke down a fence and began to rob coal from a pillar corner, when<br>about ten tons fell and caught him, causing injuries from which he died<br>some five hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.   |    |
| 54         | 18th Juno,<br>11-80 л.м.  | Khurhurbari Mine,<br>Giridih P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.  | East Indian Railway Co                            | Khubi Dosadh, (m.), 35,<br>Jig brakesman.  | Coa .       | A piece of coal, measuring $6' \times 7' 0'' \times 1' 6''$ thick, fell from the overhanging side<br>of a gallery and killed deceased outright. He was probably sitting down<br>talking to his brother who was, it is surmised, getting down the coal at<br>the time. The miners who wore working at this place and who were related<br>to the deceased were doing so against orders. A sirdar was dismissed and the<br>company refused to pay the usual compensation to the deceased relatives. 7<br>Inspection and inquiry made. |    |
| 55         | 18th July,<br>S р.м.      | Lower Tikak Mine,<br>Margherita P. O.,<br>Assam.          | Assam Railways and<br>Trading Co., Ld.            | Moubir Mongor, (m.), 25,<br>Coal loader.   | Coal .      | Whilst deceased was loading coal in a "chamber" a lump of loose coal, weighing<br>about one ton, rolled down from the rise side and killed him on the spot.<br>The dip is 1 in 3. The strdar heard the coal moving and shoutd a warning,<br>but deceased failed to get out of the way. Inspection and inquiry made.  |    |

## APPENDIX II - co ntd.

Fatal Accidents, 1914-contd.

.

| Berial<br>number, | Date and hoar of accident.    | Name and situation of mine.                                | Name of owner.                         | Name, 50%, age and<br>occupation<br>of person killed.                               | Name of mineral<br>worked. | Gauss of accident and remarks.  |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|---|
|                   | · ·                           |  | FALLS OF 1                             | ROOF AND SIDES-00   | nid,                       |   |
|                   |                               | ·.`  | (b) Fa                                 | lle of Side contd.  |                            |   |
| 56                | 24th July,<br>7 д.м.          | West Ledo Mine,<br>Margherita P. O.,<br>Assam.             | Assam Railways and<br>Trading Co., Ld. | Ganga Gore, (m.), 23,<br>Coal shoveller.  | Coal .                     | In the process of forming a "chamber" the pillars surrounding it became<br>crushed. Whilst the sirdars were examining the "chamber" and the work-<br>men were sitting down some distance back, a mass of about a ton of coal<br>fell from the side of the tran road and killed deceased on the spot. The<br>road was 5' 6" wide and 6' high. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 57                | 5th August,<br>10-15 г.м.     | New Suratand Mine,<br>Jharia P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.   | J. L. Banerjes & Co                    | Bhadu Mullick, (m.), 36,<br>Coal-cutter.  | Coal `.                    | Deceased went through a fence and started cutting the side of a pillar when a piece of coal, measuring 10 × 3' 0'' × 2' thick, foll from a "pilp" and broke his right ankle. He died from shock thirty-six hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 58                | llth August,<br>2 г.н.        | Dandot Mine,<br>Dandot P. O.,<br>Panjab.                   | Ishar Dass                             | Akbar, (m.), 30,<br>Propman.  | Coal                       | Deceased was withdrawing timber when a piece of the side of the gallery fell<br>upon him. The case at first was not thought serious, but the patient died<br>about six weeks afterwards, probably, from internal injuiries.   |
| 59                | 28th August,<br>3 p.m.        | Kurkend Mine,<br>Kurkend P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.       | Kurkend Cosl Co                        | Churnah Mahato, (m.), 25,<br>Miner.   | Coal .                     | Deceased was engaged in getting down overhanging coal from a pillar<br>outting area when about two tons fell. He was struck on the head and sus-<br>tained injuries from which he died within the hour. Inspection and<br>inquiry made.   |
| 60                | Slst August,<br>11 A.M.       | West Ledo Valley Mine,<br>Margherita P. O.,<br>Assam.      | Assam Railways and<br>Trading Co., Ld. | Chuni, (m.), 34,<br>"Opening" man.<br>Chandra Buhadur Lama,<br>(m.), 26,<br>Sirdar. | Coal ,                     | During a temporary stoppage of work the two deceased were sitting down at<br>the entrance to a "chamber" $33' \times 24' \times 20'$ high, when a mass of coal, weigh-<br>ing about one and a half tons fell from the side and killed them on the spot.<br>Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 61                | 11th September,<br>11-45 д.м. | North Kustore Mine,<br>Kusunda P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa. | Kusunda and Nayadi<br>Collieries, Ld.  | Nissu Harin, (f.), 13,<br>Sarada Harin, (f.), 14,<br>Coal-carriers.                 | Coal .                     | As the two deceased were carrying out coal to load a tub, about three tons of side<br>coal foll without warning, killing them instantly. The cohesion of the mass<br>that foll had been destroyed by the roof coal being out a few days previous-<br>ly, and support should have been afforded. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 62                | 8th October,<br>1 4.m.        | East Kurkend Mine,<br>Kurkend P. O.,<br>Bihar aud Orissa.  | Marine Coal Co., Ld.                   | Badal Kol, (m.), 42,<br><i>Miner</i> .  | Coal .                     | Decessed went into an unfenced gallery of a pillaring district to bring down<br>some top coal. Whils so doing, a piece of coal, two cubic feet in size, and<br>weighing about one and a half owts. fell upon his head and killed him<br>instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 63<br>-           | Sth October,<br>4 F.M.        | Jamndoba Mine,<br>Jamndoba P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.     | Indian Collieries Syndi-<br>cate, Ld.  | Saida Bilaspuri, (m.), 35,<br>Coal-cutter.  | Coal                       | Deceased and a companion were told to out floor coal in a gallery in a pillar<br>cutting district. During the absence of the sirdar deceased went behind a<br>fonce to rob the side of a pillar. Whils so doing, a mass of coal, measur-<br>ing 4' $6' \times 2' 4' \times 8''$ thick and weighing about 2 owts, foll upon him and<br>broke his spine, an injury from which he died four hours later. In-<br>spection and inquiry made. |

| 64   | 13th October,<br>6-30 A.M.  | Barari Mine,<br>Jamadoba P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.    | East Indian Coal Co., Ld.     | Kashi Korin, (f.), 30,<br>Coal-carrier.          | Coal      | Deceased was employed in loading small coal, and contrary to orders, entered a gallery fenced off on account of loose and dangerong sides. Whilst there, she was knocked down and killed on the spot by the fall of about a ton of coal from the side. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
|------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|-----------|---|
| 65   | 15th October,<br>10-30 л.м. | Bansdeopar Mine,<br>Kusunda P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa. | Bansdeopur Cosl Co            | Bisni Bhuiani, (f.), 13,<br><i>Carrier</i> .     | Coal .    | Deceased was loading coal in a gallery of a pillar cutting district. Whilst so ongaged, a mass of coal, measuring $10 \times 5' \times 2'$ thick, foll from a side of an adjacent pillar. A warning was shouted by the sirdars in charge but deceased, instead of running out of the gallery, ran into the falling coal. Her body was recovered ten minutes later, but life was then extinct. Importion and inquiry made. |
| 66   | 17th October,<br>12 noon.   | Thingandon Mine,<br>Tavoy P. O.,<br>Burma,              | Tavoy Concessions, Ld         | Thee Yin, (m.), 16,<br>Coolie.                   | Wolfram . | Deceased was working with two other coolies in a small open cutting on a reaf,<br>when about a ton of stones and earth fell on him from the side and from<br>a height of about 10 feet and killed him.  |
| 67   | 2ith October,<br>4 P.M.     | Hermyingyi Mine,<br>Tavoy P. O.,<br>Burma.              | Hermyingyi Mining Co.,<br>Ld. | Shwe Tha, (m.), 27,<br>Miner.                    | Wolfram . | Deceased was working on a reef in an open cutting, sitting down and using a<br>crowbar. About a ton of earth fell from the surface 12 feet above<br>him and buried him. When dug out he was found to be dead.   |
| 68   | 30th October,<br>10 р.м.    | Titulmuri Mine,<br>Sijua P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.    | Titalmuri Collieries, Ld.     | Sama lihuia, (m.), 28,<br>Miner.                 | Coal .    | Deceased left his appointed working place, during the absence of the sirdsr,<br>to ent floor coal in an adjacent gallery. Whilst so engaged, a mass of coal,<br>weighing approximately three tons, fell from off the pillar side. He was<br>killed on the spot. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| . 69 | 21st November,<br>2-30 P.M. | Phularibad Mine,<br>Jharia P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.  | Khas Jharia Coal Co<br>-      | Bhattu Bhuin, (m.), 35,<br>Coal-cutter.          | Coal      | Deceased passed through a fence into discontinued workings and began to rob<br>coal from the corner of a pillar. Whilst so engaged about one and a half<br>tons of coal fell upon him from the side at a height of 10 feet. He dird an<br>hour later. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 70   | 30th November,<br>11 л.м.   | Hermyingyi Mine,<br>Tavoy P. O.,<br>Burma.              | Hormyingyi Mining Co.,<br>Ld. | Ah Chong, (m.), 27,<br>Miner.                    | Wolfram   | . Deceased was working on a reef in an open out when about two tons of earth and stone fell upon him from a height of about 8 feet, killing him instantly.  |
| 71   | 11th December,<br>11 P.M.   | Aldih Mine,<br>Sitarampur P. O.,<br>Bengal.             | Aldih Conl Co., Ld            | Patan Singh, (m.), 12,<br>Coal-filler.           | Conl .    | Deceased was filling coal in a gallery. Whilst so doing, a piece of side coal,<br>lying between two "slipe," and weighing about 70 lbs, fell upon him from<br>a height of about 5 fest. Deceased complained only of a pain in his chest<br>and was able to proceed home, but died thirteen hours later from shock.<br>Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 72   | 17th December,<br>2 г.м.    | Borjan Mine,<br>Behubor P. O.,<br>Assam.                | Nazira Coal Co., Id           | Kadir Dhat Mekrani,<br>(m.), 28,<br>Coal-cutter. | Coal .    | . Whilst deceased was at work in a level 6 feet high by 6 feet wide a mass of stone,<br>measuring 3'×1' 6'×8" thick, fell from the side on him. He was<br>pinned down with his face on the floor and when extricated, ten minutes<br>later, he was dead. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 78   | 19th December,<br>6-40 A.M. | Khost Mine<br>Khost P. O.,<br>Baluchistan.              | North-Western Railway .       | Jiwan, (m.), 15,<br>Carpenter's coolie.          | Coal .    | Deceased was sitting or lying on the goaf in the coal face which was secured<br>by a line of props, backed by corrugated sheets. One prop broke auddenly<br>and the prop, a sheet, and about one and a half owts. of coal fell upon him,<br>killing him instantly.  |
| 74   | 24th December,<br>4-30 P.M. | Kalonta Mine,<br>Tavoy P. O.,<br>Burma.                 | Tavoy Concessions, Ld.        | Dhaman Thapa, (m.), 22,<br>Coolie.               | Wolfram   | About three tons of earth fell from the side of an open cut on to deceased.<br>There were no visible injuries and his death was probably due to internal<br>injuries. The fall was due to the heavy rain which fell the night provious.   |

### APPENDIX II-conid.

|                 |                              |  | Fat                               | al Accidents, 1914-  | -contd.                    |  |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| erial<br>amber, | Date and hour of accident.   | Name and situation of mino.                                  | Name of owner.                    | Name, sex, age and<br>occupation<br>of person killed.                            | Name of mineral<br>worked. | Cause of accident and remarks.   |  |  |
| :               | ·                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                        | FALLS OF BO                       | OOF AND SIDES-con  | cld.                       |  |  |  |
|                 |                              |  | (b) <b>Fa</b>                     | lls of side—concld.  | •                          |  |  |  |
| 75              | 80th Decomber,<br>12-45 F.M. | Charanpur Mine,<br>Charanpur P. O.,<br>Bengal.               | Reliance Coal Co., Ld             | Somi Kolin, (f.), 13,<br>Loader.   | Coal                       | Deceased was loading coal when a piece of coal, measuring $4'6' \times 9' \times 2'$ thick,<br>fell from a height of 5 feet, from a break formed in the course of working<br>and killed him instantly. It is possible that a miner working close by<br>accelerated the fall and the pillars were being extracted in an irregular<br>manner. Inspection and inquiry made.   |  |  |
| 76              | Sist December,<br>4-30 P.M.  | Sodepur Mine,<br>Sitarampur P. O.,<br>Bengal.                |                                   | Dhanraj Rajwar, (m.), 40,<br>Miner.<br>IAFTS—(22 deaths).<br>rinding—(3 deaths). | Coal                       | Deceased holed, against orders, to a glassy face in the vicinity of a "fault" and<br>brought down upon himsolf a triangular piece of coal, measuring 12'9*×<br>4'6'×8' high. He was killed outright. Inspection and inquiry made.  |  |  |
| 77              | Sih August,<br>O-10 A.M.     | Charanpur Mine,<br>Charanpur P. O.,<br>Bengal.               | Reliance Coal Co., Ld.            | Dewan Khan, (m.), 36,<br>Onsetter.<br>Kadu Roy, (m.), 30,<br>Assistant Onsetter. | Coal.                      | Just after an undisclosed overwind had taken place about midnight the two<br>deceased entered the case which was standing at the surface. They were<br>lowered a few feet when the roupe became detached from the capel and the<br>cage dropped a distance of 251 feet to the shaft bottom. The overwind<br>had caused the rings of the capel to be loosened. They were killed<br>instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.  |  |  |
| 78              | 30th November,<br>11-30 ▲.₩. | Rakha Hills Mine,<br>Rakha Mines P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa. | Cape Copper Co., Ld.              | Parosa, (m.), 35,<br>Underground coolie.<br>ending by machinery-                 | Copper .<br>               | A winding ongineman, having received a signal to lower the skip down a shaft,<br>raised it instead up into the sheaves. The bridle nuts were sheared and the<br>skip ran wild down the skipway, killing deceased, who was working in the<br>sink, at a depth of 145 feet. Three other persons were injured. Inspection<br>and inquiry made. See Report, page 7.  |  |  |
| 79              | 20th June,<br>7-30 A.M.      | Toposi Mine,<br>Toposi P. O.,<br>Bengal.                     | Bansra Coal Co., Ld               | Rakhal Karmakar, (m.), 37<br>Fitter mistri.                                      | , Coal                     | Deceased with four other men, was descending a shaft when a guide rope broke,<br>and this caused the cage to tilt at one end. Deceased foll out of the cage<br>to the bottom of the shaft about 100 feet below and was killed instantly.<br>Inspection and inquiry made.   |  |  |
| 80              | 5th July,<br>5 P.x.          | Pabargora Mine,<br>Samdih P. O.,<br>Bengal.                  | F. W. Heilgers and Bro-<br>thers. | Mahindi Muchi, (m.), 22,<br>Fireman.   | -Coal                      | Deceased and three other mon were being wound up a pumping shaft in a<br>bucket by means of a steam winch. When within 3 feet of the surface,<br>three coils of the winding rope slipped off the drum and the bucket dropped<br>back in the shaft for a distance of about from 10 to 13 feet. Deceased was<br>flung out of the bucket and foll to the bottom of the shaft and was killed.<br>His body was recovered two days later. Inspection and inquiry made. |  |  |
| <b>\$</b> 1     | 9th August,<br>4 A.N.        | Kendwadih Mine,<br>Kusunda P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.       | East Indian Coal Co., Ld.         | Rambakash Kurmi,<br>(m.), 30,<br>Trolleyman.                                     | Coal                       | Decensed while being raised in a shaft 103 feet deep fell out of the cage to the<br>shaft bottom and was killed. It was alloged that be fainted from the effects<br>of smoking Ganja. The cage was not fitted with gates or safety bars or even<br>with the usual hand-rail. Inspection and inquiry made.  |  |  |

| 82 | 16th September,<br>6 A.M.   | Rakha Hills Mine,<br>Rakha Mines P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.   | Cape Copper Co., Id.                   | Raghunath, (m.), 39,<br>Underground mistri.                                     | Copper   | .) On the arrival of the skip at the top of a shaft, deceased was discovered in the<br>skip. He was quite dead and had sustained severe injuries. It is probable<br>that he put his bead out of the skip as it was taking the curve where the<br>shaft passes from the vertical to the underlay. He had been riding in the   |
|----|-----------------------------|--|--|---|----------|--|
|    |                             |  | Falling into shaf                      | ft from the surface—(?  | deatks). | shar passes from the vertical to the indertay. The had been right in the   |
| 83 | 14th Pebruary,<br>4·30 г.м. | Mayo Mine,<br>Chanda P. O.,<br>Central Provinces.              | Mullah Hasanally Nathu-<br>boy.        | Scdashu Kunbi, (m.), 40,<br>Sinker.   | Coal .   | . As deceased was being hoisted out of a shaft in a shallow iron bucket he let go<br>the rope when he had reached a distance of about 8 feet from the pit top.<br>He fell to the bottom of the shaft a distance of about 60 feet and was killed.<br>Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 84 | lst March,<br>9 P.M.        | North Singaran Mine,<br>Toposi P. O.,<br>Bengal.               | Upper India Coal Co                    | Kunti Baurin, (f.), 50,<br>Rassi kamin.   | Coal .   | . Deceased who was employed as a rope puller at a sinking pit which was 50 feet<br>deep, fell down the pit at night while work was stopped for the evening meal.<br>She died in a few minutes. The front of the pit was unforced. Inspection<br>and inquiry made. Prosecution initiated against manager. See Report.   |
|    | 1                           |  | Falling from par                       | t of the way down-(3  | deaths). | page 13.   |
| 85 | 14th February,<br>3 p.m.    | Sodepur 9 and 10 pits<br>Mine,<br>Sitarampur P. O.,<br>Bengal. | Bengal Coal Co., Ld                    | Tcku Meah, (m.), 38,<br>Stone cutting sirdar.                                   | Coal .   | . While a cage was at rest at a landing, situated 400 feet from the surface in a shaft 912 feet deep, and after some pumpmen had left the cage and entered the landing, deceased who was a stone-cutting sirdar and who had remained behind in the cage apparently lifted the fence bar and attempted to enter the landing. He missed has footing and fell to the bottom of the shaft being killed instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 86 | 27th March,<br>10 л.м.      | Jibntil Mine,<br>Morriston P. O.,<br>Madras.                   | Jibutil (Anantapur) Gold<br>Mines, Ld. | Vaniyambadi Munuswami,<br>(m.), 30,<br>Contractor's coolie.                     | Gold .   | . As deceased, who had been working in a sink was olimbing out of it on a ladder,<br>he fell from the ladder, a distance of about 20 feet and was killed.  |
| 87 | 3rd June,<br>б р.м.         | Banksimulla Mine,<br>Charanpur P. O.,<br>Bougal.               |  | Ganpatia Mahato, (m.), 35,<br><i>Gallery driver</i> .<br>from the surface—(4 de |          | . Deceased had been working with another miner in a gallery near a landing in a shaft, which was 100 feet up from the shaft bottom. Whilat his companion continued working he wont towards the shaft to get into the case. He evidently made a mistake as to which cage was at rest at the landing and falling down the shaft was killed. The shaft was properly fitted with signals, landing boards and forces. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 88 | 2nd March,<br>4 A.M.        | Loyabad Mine,<br>Bansjora P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.          | l'arakar Coal Co., Ld.                 | Kangu Kahar, (m.), 50,<br>Durjan Gopa, (m.), 18,<br>Sinkers.                    | Coal     | . The top of a sinking pit, 60 feet deep was fitted with two sinking doors.<br>The trolley was laid along the line of these doors instead of across it. The<br>banksman should to the trolleyman to push the trolley over the pit, appa-<br>rently forgotting that the doors were open. The trolley and backet conse-<br>quently fell down the pit and killed the two deceased. Two other men<br>were injured. There were fifteen men in the shaft. Inspection and inquiry<br>made and prosecution initiated against the manager. See Report, pages<br>8 and 14. |
| 89 | 2nd Angust,<br>12-15 F.M.   | Jamuria Mine,<br>Nandi P. O.,<br>Bengal.                       | Equitable Coal Co., Ld.                | Chhedi Singh, (m.), 24,<br>Timbering coolie.                                    | Conl     | . Deceased had been helping to load timber into a cage at the bottom of a shaft<br>187 feet deep. Whilet a loaded cage was being drawn to the surface one of<br>the proper struck the buncon supporting the "kept" and fell down the<br>shaft. Deceased was standing outside the bottom protection beards, drink-<br>ing from a stream of water which falls in the shaft, when the prop fell<br>upon his head and killed him instantly. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 90 | 18th October,<br>B A.M.     | Alkusa and Kiska Mine,<br>Kusunda P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.  | Kanga & Co.                            | Etwari Dosndh, (m.), 35,<br>Onsetter.   | Coal .   | . The deceased, an onsettor, had loaded a cage and was placing the check bar in position when a piece of coal, about a 4% oute in size, fell from the cage at the surface upon his head, causing a fracture of the skull, an injury from which he died two and a half hours lator. Inspection and inquiry made.  |

### APPENDIX II-conid.

,

١

Fatal Accidents, 1914-contd.

-

| Berial<br>rumber, | Date and hour of accident.   | Name and situation of mine.                            | Name of owner.                           | Name, sex, age and<br>occupation<br>of person killed.                   | Name of mineral<br>worked. | Cause of accident and remarks.   |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|--|
| <u> </u>          |                              |  | IN f                                     | BHAFTS-concld.  |                            | · ·  |
|                   |                              |  | Things falling from                      | part of the way down-   | -(2 deaths).               |  |
| 91                | 74'1 November,<br>9 -30 A.M. | Butaria Mine,<br>Pench P. O.,<br>Central Provinces.    | H. V. Low & Co.                          | Buksu Jaswa, (m.), 40,<br>Miner.  | Coal                       | Deceased was working at the bottom of a shaft 46 feet deep when a piece of<br>clay, weighing about 30 lbs., fell from a clay bed 3 feet thick, which was<br>situated 6 foet from the surface and struck him with such force that he<br>died from his injuries an hour later. Inspection and inquiry made and<br>prosecution initisted against manager.   |
| 92                | 7th December,<br>6 A.M.      | Raghunathbati Mine,<br>Sitarampur P. O.,<br>Bengal.    |  | Burra Abdul Sheik, (m.), 30,<br>Fitter's coolis.<br>laneous-(4 deaths). | Coal                       | Deceased and a companion were according a shaft in an open bucket when a<br>piece of stone fell from the lip of a gallery of an intermediate scam into the<br>bucket and fractured deceased's neck and skull. He died twelve hours later.<br>Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 93                | 5th January,<br>10 ▲.w.      | Simlabahal Mine,<br>Jharia P. O.,<br>Bihar and Oriesa. | Bhalgora Coal Co., Ld.                   | Jamahir Singh, (m.), 23,<br>Dhanukdhari Singh,<br>(m.), 50,<br>Sinkers. | Coal                       | The two deceased were standing on a pump scaffold in a sinking shaft at a depth<br>of 200 feet. The scaffold, pump and three ranges of pipes, weighing about<br>8 tons and 3 owts., were suspended in the shaft by a rope attached directly to<br>the barrel of a single purchase orab winch geared at 24 to 1. While<br>eight men were exerting power at the handle, the winch, the driving alle<br>and both handles broke. The scaffold, etc., foll to the bottom. of the shaft<br>60 feet below. Jamahir was killed on the spot and Dhanukdhari died from<br>his injuries a few days later. Inspection and inquiry made. See Report,<br>page 8. |
| 94                | 22nd July,<br>7-30 д.м.      | Bhagaband Mine,<br>Jharia P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.  | Borrea Coal Co., Ld.                     | Parmeshwar Singh, (m.), 25<br>Onsetter.                                 | Coal                       | Deceased was an ensetter and was found dead under the cage. It is not known<br>how he came to be there. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 95                | 9th October,<br>10-45 A.M.   | North Anantapur Mine,<br>Morriston P. O.,<br>Madras.   | North Anantapur Gold<br>Mines, Ld.       | Bangalore Joseph, (m.), 18,<br>Timber foreman's<br>messenger.           | Gold                       | Deceased was sent up a shaft a few feet above the 55 foot-level in order to<br>lubricate the pump rods. He appears to have elimbed into the skip ropes<br>with the result that he was caught by a descending skip and killed.  |
|                   |                              |  | SUFFOCATI                                | ON BY GASES—(1 dea  | th).                       | ,  |
| 96                | Unknown.                     | Namdang Mine,<br>Margherita P. O.,<br>Assam.           | Assam Railways and Trad-<br>ing Co., Ld. | Unknown, (m.), 32   | Coal                       | Deceased's body was found whilst reopening an area of working which had<br>been damned off for nearly two months. Identification was not possible.<br>No person had been missed. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
|                   |                              |  | EXPLO                                    | SIVES—(16 deaths).  |                            |  |
| 97                | 27th January,<br>1 r.x.      | Thorua Mine,<br>Kodarma P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa,    | Tata Sons & Co                           | Talu Burhi, (m.), 35,<br>Sinker.  | Mica .                     | Deceased and another miner were drilling a hole in a shaft 95 feet deep when a<br>charge of dynamite exploded. Deceased was so severely injured that he<br>died sixteen hours lator. The other miner was also injured. The hole had<br>penetrated as old shot hole that contained dynamite as the result of a miss-<br>fire. The miss-fire was not suspected as the shot-firer claimed to have<br>counted the full number of shots. Inspection and inquiry made.   |

| 98  | 20th March,<br>1 P.M.      | Balaghat Mine,<br>Islaghat P. O.,<br>Central Provinces.            | Central Provinces Prospect-<br>ing Syndicate, Id. | Sitaram Lodi, (m.), 20,<br>Brijlall Marar, (m.), 30,<br>Skaft workers.   | Manganese | The two deceased were drilling in a socket left by a previous round of shots at<br>the bottom of a prespecting shaft. This hole did not appear to have been<br>fired at all, and there was probably a whole cartridge of geliguite left in<br>it. It exploded, killing Sitaram outright and causing injuries to Brijlell<br>from which ho died an hour and a half lator. The following day a primor<br>cartridge was discovered among the dibrir loaded out after the previous<br>round of shots. The shots were fired electrically in acrise and it is evident<br>that the wires of the detonator in the primer had been short circuited and<br>so it was not exploded. The detonator exploded afterwards whon tried.<br>Fire other men were in the shaft bottom. Inspection and inquiry made. |
|-----|----------------------------|--|---|--|-----------|---|
| 99  | 26th April,<br>7-16 л.н.   | Bakha Hills Mine,<br>Rakha Mines P. O.,<br>Bihar and Oriesa.       | Cape Copper Co., Ld                               | Nanu Nair, (m.), 32,<br>Narayan Nair, (m.), 22,<br>Gopal Nair, (m.), 20,<br><i>Minere</i> .                                      | Соррог    | A miss-shot exploded during drilling operations at the face of an inclined shaft,<br>killing Nanu Nair and Narayan Nair outright and injuring two others,<br>one of whom Gopal Nair, died two days later. A diligont search had been<br>made for the miss-shot, but without success and the main in charge ultimate-<br>ly decided to regard it as a miss-count. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 100 | 16th Мау,<br>9-15 л.м.     | Pootki Mine,<br>Bansjora P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.               | Eastern Coal Co., Ld.                             | Ramial Dosadh, (m.), 22,<br>Ramdhani Dosadh, (m.), 24,<br>Satua Dosadh, (m.), 18,<br>Stone-cutters.                              | Coal .    | Whilst seven persons were at work in a parrow gallery an accidental ignition of<br>gunpowder took place and they were all burnt. The three deceased died two<br>days later. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 101 | 16th June,<br>6 P.M.       | Contral Dharmaband Mino,<br>Katrasgarh P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa. | Central Dharmaband Coal<br>Co., Ld.               | Bansi Ahir, (m.), 28,<br>Stone-cutter.   | Coal .    | By the promature explosion of one out of a round of eight shots deceased was a<br>badly injured that he died in two hours. It is suspected that he and not th<br>authorised shot-firer was firing the shots. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 102 | 24th July,<br>6-80 р.м.    | Mayo Mine,<br>Jholum P. O.,<br>Panjah.                             | Government of India .                             | Fatteh Mahomed, (m.), 22,<br>Lal Din, (m.), 26,<br>Karam Din, (m.), 25,<br>Ahmed Din, (m.), 28,<br>Rajwali, (m.), 25,<br>Miners. | Salt .    | Whilst a gang of fourteen minors were at work in the end of a tunnel an explosio<br>of some 20 lbs. of country gunpowder contained in a tin-ensister took plac<br>Soven men were severely burnt, and the five decensed succoumbed to their in<br>juries within a few days. The exact cause of the ignition could not be asce<br>tained, but it was probably due to the caroless handling of lights while the<br>holes were being charged or to a spark from a "Awka" found afterwards no<br>the powder canister. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 103 | 7th Decomber,<br>7-40 L.M. | Katho Mino,<br>Mogok P. O.,<br>Burma.                              | Burma Ruby Mines, Ld.                             | Ai Oo, (m.), 89,<br>Driller.   | Ruby ,    | Deceased was drilling in an old shot hole which must have contained a part of<br>provious charge. This exploded and killed him.   |
|     |                            |  |   | WATER OR FALLIN<br>TER-(8 deaths).   | G INTO    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| 104 | 9th April,<br>8-13 д.м.    | Sripur Mino,<br>Kalipahari P. O.,<br>Bongal.                       | Lodna Colliery Co., Ld.                           | Bison Gope, (m.), 35,<br>Stone-outtor.   | Conl      | While slighting from a bucket at the bottom of a sinking shaft, 0%0 foot dee<br>deceased failed to reach a platform 13 inches away and fell between t<br>bucket and the platform into the sump, which was 16 feet deep and full<br>water. In falling he must have injured his head and caused unconclosure<br>His body was recovered shortly afterwards. Artificial respiration w<br>applied but without success. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 105 | 2nd July,<br>7-80 A.M.     | Bojdih Mino,<br>Sitarampur P. O.,<br>Bongal.                       | Equitable Coal Co., Ld.                           | Radha Naman Ray, (m.), 27,<br>Mining sirdar.   | Coal ,    | Decoased, against the orders of his superiors, entered the gallery connect<br>Nos. 2 and 8 pits. While he was there the gallery was flooded by war<br>released at No. 2 pit by previous arrangement and he was drowned. I<br>body was recovered half an hour later. Inspection and inquiry made.  |

### APPENDIX II-contd.

Fatal Accidents, 1914---contd.

| Seria)<br>number. | Date and hour of accident.   | Name and situation of mine.                              | Name of owner.                   | Name, sex, age and<br>occupation<br>of person killed.   | Name of mineral<br>worked. | Cause of accident and remarks.  |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| _                 |                              |  |                                  | WATER OR FALLIN<br>TER-concld.  | G INTO                     | 1   |
| 106               | 26th July,<br>Бр.н.          | Sukli Mine,<br>Dongri P. O.,<br>Central Provinces.       | Central India Mining Co.,<br>Ld. | Tijana, (f.), 12,<br>Coolie.  | Manganese                  | Deceased was found drowned in a shaft which was an extension of an old excava-<br>tion. She had probably gone there for the purpose of drinking or washing.   |
| 107               | 5th November,<br>4 A.M.      | Tadaiya Mine,<br>Domohanch P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.   | Johar Mull Sandar Mull           | Gokul Meah, (m.), 40,<br>Biju Singh, (m.), 25,<br>Dilu Gope, (m.), 25,<br>Churu Meah, (m.), 25,<br>Miners.<br>Jaman Gope, (m.), 30, | Mien .                     | While about sixty persons were present underground, a quantity of water, that<br>had been impounded in some old workings, burst into the mine and florded<br>the dip workings. Of the above number twenty-eight men and women were<br>submerged. Of these twenty-three were successful in making good their<br>escape, but that of the five deceased was cut off and they were drowned.<br>Inspection and inquiry made. See Report, gage 9.   |
|                   |                              |  | · ·                              | Coolie.   |                            |   |
|                   | -                            |  | HAUL                             | GE—(21 deaths).   |                            | -   |
| 108               | 2nd January,<br>2 A.w.       | South-East Baraboni Mine,<br>Charanpur P. O.,<br>Bengal. | Maharaja M. C. Nandi             | Mangal Manjhi, (m.), 20,<br>Banksman.   | Coal .                     | A set of eight empty tubs were pushed over the brow of an incline without<br>being attached to the rope and deceased was caught and run over. He died<br>almost immediately. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 109               | 20th February,<br>14-30 p.m. | Mudidih Mine,<br>Sijua P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.       | Reliance Conl Co., Ld            | Mangal Rajwar, (m.), 25,<br>Hookman.  | Coal .                     | Whilst a train of three tubs was being drawn up an incline a coupling shackle<br>broke. The last tub ran wild down the incline and striking deceased<br>inflicted an injury to the skull from which he died on the following day.<br>The breaking of the shackle was due to a serious flaw in its construction.<br>Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 110               | 23rd February,<br>11 A.N.    | Aldih Mine,<br>Sitarampur P. O.,<br>Bengal.              | Aldih Cosl Co., Ld.              | Khella Dosadh, (m.), 45,<br>Pulley greaser.   | Coal .                     | Deceased was greasing a friction roller, while a set of four empty tubs was<br>descending an incline. It is surmised that in stepping out of the way<br>of the set, he missed his foothold on the sloping ballast and fell forward<br>under the leading tub. He was killed outright. Inspection and inquiry<br>made.  |
| m                 | 28th Fobruary,<br>2-30 г.м.  | Dishargarh Mine,<br>Dishargarh P. O.,<br>Bengal.         | Equitable Coal Co., Ld.          | Bonomali Bauri, (111,), 32,<br>Rail coolie.   | Coal .                     | Through failing to give the signal to stop in time at the top of an underground<br>haulage plane, a loaded set collided with a buffer and broke the rope. The<br>set thus released ran back and became derailed at the points. Continuing<br>forward it crashed into a prop behind which deceased had taken refuge,<br>knocking it out and breaking his log. He died three hours later from<br>homorrings and shock. The lighting at the top of the plane was by afety<br>lawps only and the signalling arrangements were primitive. Inspection<br>and inquiry made. See Beyer, page 9. |

54

~

| 112 | 5th March,<br>2 P.M.      | Namdang Mine,<br>Margherita P. O.,<br>Assam.            | Assam Railways and<br>Trading Co., Ld. | Jowahir Passi, (m.), 40,<br>Trammer.             | Coal .      | Deceased went to sleep by the side of a tub road with his foot resting on the<br>rails. A loaded tub was pushed out and ran over both feet inflicting<br>injuries from which he died three months later. Inspection and inquiry<br>made.   |
|-----|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------|--|
| 113 | 11th March,<br>6-15 A.M.  | Sodepur No. 10 Mine,<br>Sitarampur P. O.,<br>Lengal.    | Bengal Coal Co., Ld.                   | Dukhu Mullick, (m.), 22,<br>Trolleyman.          | Conl        | A loaded tub ran wild through the failure to couple it to a set that was about<br>to be lowered in a jig. Deceased, who was in charge of the jig bottom,<br>and beard the tub coming, withdrew a short distance into a level, but not<br>far enough to prevent his leg being caught by the tub and fractured. Ho<br>was hurted across the road and scustained also a fracture of the skull which<br>resulted and the road and scustained also a fracture of an inquiry made.   |
| 114 | 4th April,<br>4-30        | Barari Mine,<br>Jamsdoba P. O.,<br>Bibar and Orissa.    | East Indian Coal Co., Ld.              | Madan Manjhi, (m.), 30,<br>Hookman.              | Coal -      | A train of empty tubs was being lowered rapidly down a haulage slope and into<br>a level, when deceased in attempting to sprag the leading tub, slipped and<br>fell under it. He died from his injuries five weeks later. Inspection and<br>inquiry made.  |
| 115 | 15th April,<br>10 л.н.    | Lakorka Mine,<br>Katrasgaph P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa. | Lakorka Coal Co., Ld.                  | Kheaon Sheik, (m.), 35,<br>Miner.                | Coal •      | Owing to the carclessness of the tubman four tubs were allowed to run wild<br>down an incline. They dashed into a small sump, 40 feet beyond the end<br>of the rails, breaking the suction pipe of a pump. Deceased who was<br>dressing side coal at the point had his thigh fractured by the broken pipe.<br>As a result of the accident double premunonia set in and he died six days<br>later. Inspection and inquiry made. See Report, page 10.  |
| 116 | 1st May,<br>4-30 A.M.     | Jamadoba Mine,<br>Jamadoba P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.  | Indian Collieries Syn-<br>dicato, Ld.  | Rupia Ghatwarin, (f.), 30,<br>Coal-carrier.      | Coal -      | Whilst deceased was crossing an endless rope haulage road, carrying a pan of<br>lighted coal, she was knocked down by a tub. She may have been half<br>assleep, or perhape the smoke from the pan blinded her. There was a proper<br>road which she ought to have used. She died five days later from blood-<br>poisoning. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 117 | 25th Мау,<br>11-30 г.ж.   | Joyramdanga Mine,<br>Asanaol P. O.,<br>Bengal.          | New Birbhum Coal Co.,<br>Ld.           | Dharam Hazra, (m.), 40,<br>Hookman.              | Coal .<br>- | A set of six empty tubs was being lowered too rapidly down an incline. The<br>engine-man auddenly tightened the rope with the consequence that the<br>ensuing jork caused a link to break between the third and fourth tubs.<br>The leading four tubs ran wild and severely injured deceased, who was<br>stationed at No. 4 east level. He died from his injuries within a few hours.<br>Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 811 | 23th June,<br>11-30 л.м.  | Sodopur Mine,<br>Sitarampur P. O.,<br>Bongal.           | Bengul Coal Co., Ld.                   | Shaheb Singh, (m.), 50,<br>Tindat cooli <u>e</u> | Coul .      | A return wheel was being taken up a solf-noting incline, rising 1 in 6 and<br>500 feet in length. A set of five tubs, three and a half of which were<br>loaded, formed the balancing load. The deceased was one of a gaug of<br>coolies, under a sirtfar in charge of the balance load. Orders had been<br>given that, should the set stop, it had to be restarted by pushing the tubs;<br>on no account had any one to jump on the couplings between the tubs.<br>Deceased disobayed these orders and the set gotting out of control<br>dashed into a "dead end." He was caught between the tubs receiving<br>abdominal injuries from which he died two days later. Inspection and<br>inquiry made. |
| 119 | 9 ist July,<br>10-80 л.м. | Titulmuri Mine,<br>Sijua P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.    | Titulmuri Collieries, Ld               | Sothe Roy, (m.), 47,<br>Miner.                   | Coal        | Deceased was in the main dip when a set of tubs ran wild. He tried to get into<br>the landing but was caught and crushed against the corner of a pillar and<br>killed outright. The set was provided with a bar-hook which acted pro-<br>perly as it threw the tubs off the line, but the tubs were carried down on<br>their sides against the pillar. Inspection and inquiry made.  |

### APPENDIX II-contd..

~

|                   | ······                      |  | L'ate                                    | Accidents, 1914-                                      | -contd.                    |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|--|
| Sezial<br>cumber. | Date and hour of accident.  | Name and situation of mine.                                  | Name of owner.                           | Name, sex, age and<br>occupation<br>of person killed. | Name of mineral<br>worked. | Cause of accident and remarks.   |
|                   |                             |  | . HAI                                    | ULAGE-concld.   | ,                          |  |
| 120               | 19th August, .<br>2 P.M.    | Kusunda Mine,<br>Kusunda r. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.         | Patel & Co                               | Gajadhar Sow, (m.), 20,<br><i>Hookman</i> .           | Coal .                     | Decensed was a hookman at a haulage incline and was riding on the front of<br>full set of tubs. In getting off he evidently miscalculated his distance, a<br>getting off too late was fatally crushed between the set and the side of t<br>road. The practice of riding on the tubs should not have been allowed<br>Inspection and inquiry made. See Report, page 10.  |
| 121               | 22nd August,<br>8 A.M.      | West Lodo Valley Mine,<br>Margherita P. O.,<br>Assam.        | Assam Railways and Trad-<br>ing Co., Ld. | Fakir Mekrani, (m.), 25,<br>Coal-cutter.              | Coal .                     | Deceased was riding on a train of loaded tubs drawn by a locomotive. Whil<br>the train was passing through a tunnel he fell off and sustained injuries<br>which he succumbed a month later. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| - 122             | 30th August,<br>5 A.M.      | Jogta Mine,<br>Sijua P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.             | Agabeg Bros.                             | Kokil Bhuia, (m.), 25,<br>Trolleyman.                 | Conl .                     | Deceased in trying to get out of the way of a runaway tub on a haulage incli<br>fell and sustained a fractured skull. Ho never recovered consciousness au<br>died five days later. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 123               | 8th September,<br>9-30 P.M. | Serampur Mine,<br>Giridih P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.        | East Indian Railway Co                   | Manik Hazam, (m.), 50,<br>Trolleyman.                 | Conl .                     | Deceased was engaged in lifting a derailed tub when a set of five empty tu<br>which had been arrested a short distance away on a grade of 1 in 8<br>means of wedges, overran the latter and collided with the derailed tub. Jo<br>was pinned against the side of the road, and sustained injuries from the<br>effects of which he died an hour later. Inspection and inquiry made.                                   |
| 124               | 19th September,<br>9 A.M.   | Mohpani Mine,<br>Mohpani P. O.,<br>Central Provinces.        | Great Indian Peninsula<br>Railway.       | Budha Katia, (m.), 30,<br>Carpenter's coolie.         | Coal .                     | During the absence of the mate deceased went through a fence into an inclin<br>He was caught by an empty set of tubs and died almost immediately.  |
| 125               | 16th October,<br>10-30 д.м. | Weşt Ledo Valley Mine,<br>Margherita P. O.,<br>Assam.        | Assam Railways and Trad-<br>ing Co., Id. | Basha Kachi, (m.), 26,<br>Trammer.                    | Coal .                     | Deceased had been employed in pushing tubs on a narrow tram road for som<br>months. On this occasion he should to the other trammer to push a tu<br>past him. He crouched on one side of the road to let the tub pass. Thur<br>was room for him and presumably he thought he was clear, but the tu<br>struck him in passing and the blow broke his neck and killed him imme<br>distely. Inspection and inquiry made. |
| 126               | 23rd October,<br>11-30 A.W. | New Tetturia Mine,<br>Katrosgarh P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa. | New Tetturia Coal Co.,<br>Ld.            | Lalji Bhuia, (m.), 25,<br>Trolleyman.                 | Coal .                     | As a train of elsoon empty tubs was being lowered down an incline, in some way<br>or other the leading two became detached and ran wild. One of them ray<br>over deceased who was standing at the junction of the main incline with a<br>branch level, waiting for the set to come down. Ho sustained a wound from<br>which he died within half an hour. Inspection and inquiry made.                                |
| 127               | 2nd Novembor,<br>8-30 A.M.  | Khost Mine,<br>Khost P. O.,<br>Baluchistan.                  | North-Western Railway .                  | Karim Din, (m.), 18,<br>Carpenter's coolie.           | Coal .                     | A set of empty tubs was being lowered into an incline. Deceased was standing<br>at a landing and he expected that the set would stop there for himself and<br>others to get in and be drawn out of the mine. He attempted to get into<br>the set before the set was stopped and his neck was squeezed between the  |

Fatal Accidents, 1914-contd.

56

.

|             |                               |  |  |  | [       | top of the tub and a landing plant about four inches above. He died in a few minutes.   |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---------|---|
| 128         | 20th December,<br>11-30 A.M.  | Jamgram Mine,<br>Panuria P. O.,<br>Bengal.       | Barakar Cosl Co., Ld                   | Dhani Korin, (f.), 50,<br>Loader.  | Coal .  | Owing to the inability of the trammer to insert a second sprag a loaded tub ran<br>wild down a grade of 1 in 11 and collided with some ounpy tube standing at<br>a shaft bottom. These tube struck deceased and carried her on to the sump<br>board. She sustained internal injuries from the effects of which she died<br>two hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
|             |                               |  | SUNDRIES UN                            | DERGROUND(10 d   | eaths). |   |
| 129         | 12th January,<br>10 л.м.      | Pagaye Mine,<br>Tavoy P. O.,<br>Lower Burma.     | Rangoon Mining Co., Ld.                | Ah Swe, (m.), 25,<br>Quarryman.  | Wolfram | Whilst working on the face of a quarry 100 feet deep the deceased slipped and<br>fell a distance of 20 feet, sustaining injuries from which he died in hospit-<br>al ten days later. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 130         | 4th April,<br>8-80 р.м.       | Charanpur Mine,<br>Charanpur P. O.,<br>Bongal.   | Aponr & Co. ,                          | Longra Bauri, (m.), 28,<br>Timber mistri.  | Coal .  | Deceased, a sirdar, and another timber mistri were watching the roof while a<br>prop was being withdrawn from a gost. As the roof began to "weight"<br>the sirdar gave orders for every one to leave the galleyr. Deceased in run-<br>ning out alipped up a small embankment and felling fractured his jaw.<br>Concussion of the brain ensued and he died two days later. Inspection and<br>inquiry made.   |
| 191         | l0th April,<br>З р.м.         | Jibutil Mino,<br>Morriston P. O.,<br>Madras.     | Jibutil (Anantapur) Gold<br>Mines, Ld. | Kunji Ahmed, (m.), 25,<br>Hand jumper coolie.  | Gold .  | Deceased stopped on some drills. He slipped and foll down an almost vertical<br>winze about 70 foot deep and was killed.  |
| 182         | ərd May,<br>Э г.м.            | Dishargarh Mine,<br>Dishargarh P. O.,<br>Bengal. | Equitable Coal Co., Ld                 | Guhiram Bauri, (m.), 21,<br>Onsetter.  | Conl    | Deceased had removed the binding tape covering a joint in an electrical cable.<br>In attempting to recover the joint with string and tape he received a shock<br>which caused his death. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 183         | 22nd Soptombor,<br>10-10 A.N. | Sodopur Mino,<br>Sitarampur P. O.,<br>Bongal.    | Bongal Coal Co., Ld.                   | Bhusan Bauri, (m.), 85,<br>Pump khalasi.<br>Raman Bauri, (m.), 25,<br>Fittor a coolis.<br>Fittor a coolis. | Coal    | The deceased were engaged in repairing a joint in the delivery pipe of an electric pump when a piece of side coal foll in a gallery and brought one of the electric conductors into contact with the earth wire. The current wont to earth partially or wholly through the delivery pipe and the bedies of the men. Death appears to have been instantaneous. Two of the deceased received a shock first and the third while attempting to reacue them in which operation as fourth man was rendered unconscious but receiverd. Inspection and inguiry made. See Report, gage 11. |
| 18 <u>4</u> | 26th October,<br>2 A.M.       | Khost Mine,<br>Khost P. O., -<br>Baluchistan.    | North-Western Railway.                 | Attar Khan, (m.), 20,<br>Carpenter's coolie.   | Conl    | Decensed was sitting on a pack wall of a shoot stenton. Apparently he was<br>asleep for he foll off into the goaf a distance of about 30 feet down at an<br>angle of 50 degrees. He died thirty two hours later from injuries received.   |
| 135         | 19th November,<br>8-80 A.M.   | Khost Mine,<br>Khost P. O.,<br>Baluchistan.      | North-Western Railway.                 | Sant Singh, (m.), 25,<br>Tram munshi.  | Coal .  | Deceased was crouching by the side of the road to lot a tub pass and he was<br>killed by his head being pinched between the tub and a prop. One tram-<br>mer with a similar tub had passed him safely a moment before. The second<br>transmer apparently warned the deceased who should to him to come on.  |
| 186         | 20th November,<br>6 A.M.      | Chinchuria Mino,<br>Assansol P. O.,<br>Bongal.   | Baradoni Coni Concorn, Ld.             | Budhari Manjhi, (m.), 80,<br>. Miner.  | Coal    | While deceased and another miner were pushing a loaded tub over a jig brow a<br>cross-beam on which their lamps were suspended was partially dislodged<br>and the lamps were extinguished. In the confusion which followed deceased   |

APPENDIX II-contd.

.

.

Fatal Accidents, 1914-contd.

-

•

-

·-- -

|  |                             |  |   |   |                            | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|--|
| Serial<br>Rumber,                      | Dato and hour of accident.  | Name and situation of mine,                                  | Name of owner.                                | Name, sex, age and<br>occupation<br>of person killed. | Name of mineral<br>worked. | Cause of accident and remarks,   |
| `````````````````````````````````````` |                             |  | SURFACE M                                     | ACHINERY—(3 deaths                                    | ).                         |  |
| 137                                    | 17th May,<br>9-45 л.м.      | Barari Mine,<br>Jamadoba P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.         | East Indian Coal Co., Ld.                     | Syed Goffur, (m.), 45,<br>Coolie.                     | Coal                       | A cylinder, weighing nearly three tons, was being lifted when one link of the<br>chain of the Weston's Differential pulley block employed broke and the<br>cylinder fell a height of four feet. It rolled over and struck deceased.<br>His spinal column was fractured and he die nearly a month later. Another<br>man sustained a fractured thigh. Inspection and inquiry made. |
| 138                                    | 14th October,<br>12-45 p.x. | North Anantapur Mine,<br>Morriston P.O.,<br>Madras.          | North Anantapur Gold<br>Mines, Ld.            | Narayanasami, (m.), 18,<br>Filler's coolie.           | Gold .                     | Deccased was employed on a drilling-machine which was operated by a 2-inch<br>belt, driven off the mill line shafting. The machine became jammed and<br>deceased knocked off the belt which was wound round the shafting.<br>He endeavoured to uncoil it without stopping the shafting and was killed by<br>being caught in the belt.  |
| 139                                    | 9th November,<br>10 A.M.    | South Kustore Mine,<br>Kustore P.O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.    | Raniganj Coal Association,<br>Ld.             | Dukhan Teli, (m.), 18,<br>Screening plant<br>khalasi. | Coal                       | Acting without orders, deceased put his hand on the steel belt of an elevator in<br>order to test its tightness. He was drawn into the machinery and killed<br>on the spot. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
|  |                             |  | ON SURFACE RA<br>BELONGING                    | ILWAYS AND TRAI<br>TO THE MINE-(3 d                   | UWAYS<br>eaths).           |  |
| 140                                    | 20th Soptember,<br>3 p.w.   | Tirody Mine,<br>Tirody P. O.,<br>Central Provinces.          | D. Laxminarayan                               | Ramadin Kol, (m.), 35,<br>Coolie.                     | Manganese .                | Deceased was recovering some packing stones from a <i>debris</i> tip, in order to<br>ballast a tram line at a breach, when a loaded tub was brought along and<br>became derailed, with the result that the contents were discharged on to<br>deceased. He died from his injuries six days later. Inspection and inquiry<br>made.   |
| 141                                    | 30th October,<br>8-30 д.м.  | Donia Mine,<br>Manharpur P. O.,<br>Bibar and Orissa.         | Bengal Iron and Steel<br>Co., Ld.             | Jhirga, (m.), 35,<br>Station coolie.                  | Iron                       | A "carrier" lost its grip of the hauling rope on an aerial ropeway, unnoticed by<br>the workman it ran into the terminal station, knocked against another<br>"carrier" which was being unloaded with the result that deceased was<br>killed.   |
| 142                                    | 25th November,<br>11 s.m.   | Rakha Hills Mine,<br>Rakha Mines P. O.,<br>Bibar and Orissa. | Cape Copper Co., Ld.                          | Latchu, (m.), 21,<br>Tram coolie.                     | Copper .                   | Deceased was accidently jammed between two trollics which collided on a surface<br>tramway. He was sent to hospital, but refused to stay there and was<br>removed by his friends to his village, where he died a week later.   |
|  |                             |  | MISCELLANEO                                   | US ON SURFACE-(11                                     | deaths).                   |  |
| 143                                    | 2nd February,<br>11 д.м.    | Balaghat Mine,<br>Dongri P. O.,<br>Central Provinces,        | Central Provinces Pros-<br>pecting Synd., Ld. | Sogni Gond, (f.); 13,<br>Earth-worker.                | Manganese .                | Deceased overbalanced herself as she was throwing a basket of spoil over the<br>waste-heap and rolled to the bottom of the occavation, about 25 feet below,<br>fracturing her skull. Her parents rofused to allow her to be taken to<br>hospital and took her away to their own willage where she died eight days<br>afterwards. Inspection and inquiry made.                    |

| 144 | 26th February,<br>P          | Dheriajoba Mine,<br>Kusnnda P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.   | East Indian Coal Co., Ld.     | Pran Mahato, (m.), 65,<br>· Loading coolie.                        | Coal .    | Deceased on a dark and stormy night appears to have climbed over a wall<br>fencing an incline and to have fallen to the bottom of a cutting where his<br>body was afterwards found. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
|-----|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|-----------|---|
| 145 | 2nd July,<br>1•30 р.м.       | Lakorka Mine,<br>Katrasgarh P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.   | Lakorka Coal Co., Id          | Kisto Mondal, (m.), 55,<br>Trolleyman.                             | Coal      | Deceased sat down in a window of a haulage engine-house and doaing off<br>to sleep fell a distance of 6 feet on to his head. He injured his brains and<br>died twenty-four hours later. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 146 | 17th July<br>10-30 л.м.      | Hermyingyi Mine,<br>Tavoy P. O.,<br>Burma.                | Hermyingyi Mining Co.,<br>Ld. | Hum Kit, (m.), 37,<br>Yeng Cheoung, (m.), 42,<br>Sluicing coolies. | Wolfram . | Tributors were sluicing on the slope of a hill, apparently they turned on too<br>much water with the result that about fifty tons of earth and rock<br>alipped down on to the two deceased and killed them. Another man was<br>injured.   |
| 147 | 9th August,<br>12 noon.      | Byoukchoung Mine,<br>Tavoy P. O.,<br>Burma.               | Tavoy Concessions, Ld         | L. B. Worthington,<br>(m.), 35,<br>Mining engineer.                | Wolfram . | Deceased was struck by a falling tree and died the following morning on his way to hospital.  |
| 148 | 10th August,<br>9 л.м.       | Esst Kurkend Mine,<br>Kurkend P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa. | Marine Coal Co., Ld.          | Damri Sarri, (m.), 35,<br>Ilazri coolie.                           | Coal .    | While a pulley was being lowered from a temporary head-gear, which was being<br>dismantled, one of the anchor ropes, to which the guy ropes of the derrick<br>were attached, broke and the derrick fell striking deceased on the head<br>and causing injuries from which he died about six hours later. Inspection<br>and inquiry made.           |
| 149 | 18th September,<br>8-50 p.m. | Sorampur Mine,<br>Giridih P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.     | East Indian Railway Co.       | Biju Manjhi, (m.), 22,<br>Coolie.                                  | Coal .    | Deceased, with four others, was assisting to remove the door of a coke oven<br>for repairs when the hock, by which it was suspended, gave way and the door<br>fell upon him. He died a few minutes later from the effects of his<br>injuries. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 150 | 21st Septembor,<br>4-15 P.u. | Sitalpur Mine,<br>Dishargarh P. O.,<br>Bongal.            | Bengal Coal Co., Ld.          | Sudam Bauri, (m.), 34,<br>Coolie.                                  | Coal      | An excavation, measuring 10'×6' at the top ×7'×8' deep, was being made<br>in compact earth on the surface when a mass of earth, weighing about<br>5 tons, slipped from one of the sides and struck deceased on the back<br>killing him instantily. The side was aloped at an angle of only 7 % from the<br>vertical. Inspection and inquiry made. |
| 161 | 10th October,<br>2-30 г.ж.   | Byoukchoung Mine,<br>Tavoy P. O.,<br>Burma.               | Tavoy Concessions, Ld         | Cow Shoave, (m.). 30,<br>Coolie.                                   | Wolfram . | Deceased was killed by the fall of a large tree. He was said to have been<br>working about 90 feet away. Four other coolies were injured.   |
| 152 | 11th December,<br>5 г.м.     | Khaira Mine,<br>Kodarma P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.       | Tata Sons & Co                | Jodhon Modi, (m.), 20,<br>Coolie.                                  | Mica      | Deceased, together with another man and woman were engaged in collecting<br>mica from an old waste-heap into which they dug a hole 7 or 8 feet deep<br>The sides suddonly collapsed and all three wore buried. They were taken<br>out alive but deceased expired immediately afterwards probably from<br>shock.                                   |
|     |                              |   |                               | <b>N</b>   |           |   |
| :   |                              | -   |                               |  |           |   |
| _   |                              |   |                               |  |           |   |

### APPENDIX II-contd.

Fatal Accidents, 1914—contd.

 $\smile$ 

| Berial<br>number, | Date and honr of accident.  | Name and situation of mine.                                  | Name of owner.                     | Name, sex, age and<br>occupation<br>of person killed.                          | Name of mineral<br>worked. | Reason<br>for<br>exclusion. | Cause of accident and zemarks,  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
|                   |                             |  | DEATHS NOT INCI                    | UDED IN THE S  | TATISTIC                   | 8—(36 deaths).              |   |
| 1                 | 18th January,<br>9 A.M.     | Bhelataud Mine,<br>Sijua P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.         | Tata Iron and Steel Co.,<br>Ld.    | Rameswar Dass, (m.),<br>83,<br>Sirdar.   | Conl                       | Not a mining<br>accident.   | Deceased, using a crowbar, attempted to unram a shot hole charged<br>with dynamite and a deconator. An explosion took place and he<br>was killed on the spot. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 2                 | 22nd January,<br>3 p.m.     | New Tetturia Mine,<br>Katrasgarh P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa. | New Tetturia Coal Co.,<br>Ld.      | Fulia, ( <i>f.</i> ), 8, , .   | Coal                       | Not employed.               | Deceased went to a boiler tank presumably to drink and in stooping<br>over the tank-wall must have overbalanced herself and been<br>drowned. Inspection and inquiry made-   |
| <b>3</b>          | 28th January,<br>6 р.м.     | Chora Mine,<br>Chora P. O.,<br>Bengal.                       | N. C. Sircar & Co                  | Mahabir Passi, (m.),<br>3.   | Coal                       | Not employed.               | A miner took a cartridge of country gunpowder in a tin canistor<br>to his house leaving the canister outside the door. He should<br>have taken it straight back to the magazine. Deceased who was<br>his son presumably opened the canister and put the cartridge on<br>the fire, when it, capleded causing extensive burns from which<br>he died next morning. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 4                 | 21st February,<br>9-30 л.м. | North Anantapur Mine,<br>Morriston P. O.,<br>Madras.         | North Anantapur Gold<br>Mines, Ld. | Yellumah, ( <i>f</i> .), 60.   | Gold                       | Not employed.               | Deceased was standing on a surface tramway and was knocked down<br>and killed by a tram loaded with coal which coolies were push-<br>ing. She was said to have been deaf.   |
| 5                 | 25th February,<br>10 F.M.   | Kajora Mine,<br>Ondal P. O.,<br>Bengal.                      | Kajora Coal Co                     | Lakshmi Manjhian,<br>(f.), 13,<br>Coal kamin,<br>Budhani Manjhian,<br>(f.), 4. | Conl                       | Not a mining<br>accident.   | The two deceased children were asleep in their hut, when the next<br>hut caught fire owing to a lighted lamp which had been left<br>burning. Their mother and grand-mother who were also in the<br>hut asleep rushed out without them. Lakabmi came out somo<br>minutes fater extensively burnt from the effects of which she<br>died. Budhani was burnt to death inside and only her charred<br>remains were found. Inspection and inquiry made. |
| 6                 | 6th March,<br>2 р. м.       | Kachidhana Mine,<br>Sansar P. O.,<br>Central Provinces.      | Indian Manganese · Co.,<br>Ld.     | Bhaga, (f.), 65.   | Manganese .                | Not employed.               | When standing on the edge of an excavation she fell into it, a<br>depth of six feet, and received such injuries that she died three<br>hours later.   |
| 7                 | 7th March,<br>unknown.      | Searsol Mine,<br>Searsol P. O.,<br>Bengal.                   | Rani Shyama Sundari<br>Debi.       | Puti Sundri, ( <i>f</i> .), 11.  | Coal                       | Not employed.               | Deceased was drowned in an abandoned unfenced shaft. It is<br>surmised that she accidentally fell into it in the dark. Inspec-<br>tion and inquiry made and prosecution instituted against the<br>owner of the estate. See Report, page 16.   |
| 8                 | Prior to<br>13th March.     | Bhuskajuri Mine,<br>Asansol P. O.,<br>Bongal.                | Bhuskajuri Coal Co., Ld.           | Sonia Kol, (f.), 23,<br>Coal-carrier.  | Coal                       | Not a mining<br>accident.   | Deceased had a quarrel with her husband on Monday evening and<br>her body was found in a well on Friday morning. There was a<br>wall round the well about 2'6' high. It is presumed to have<br>been a case of suicide. Inspection and inquiry made.   |

. 60

| 9           | 14th March,<br>6 P.M.              | Kujama Mine,<br>Jharia P. O.,<br>Bihar and Oriasa.     | Basra Coal Co                    | Ganga Mallah, (m.), 7.           | Coal        | Not employed.                                 | Deceased was on the edge of a quarry where blasting was going on<br>and was struck by a stray stone. He received injuries from<br>which he died aix days alterwards. Inspection and inquiry<br>made.   |
|-------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| 10          | 31st March,<br>10                  | Bhatdih Mine,<br>Mohoda P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.    | Bengal Bhatdih Coal Co.,<br>I.d. | Murti Beldarin,<br>(f.), 45.     | Coal        | Not employed.                                 | Deceased was found drowned in a boiler tank but there was ne<br>evidence to show how she came to be there. Inspection and<br>inquiry made.   |
| 11          | 9th April,<br>about noon.          | Borrea Mine,<br>Sitarampur P. O.,<br>Bongal.           | New Birbhum Coal Co.,<br>Ld.     | Millo Gopini, ( <i>f.</i> ), 23. | Coal        | Not employed.                                 | Deceased was found floating on the water in an old trial shaft which<br>was incompletely fonced. It is presumed she committed auioide<br>Inspection and inquiry made and prosecution initiated agains<br>manager. See Report, page 14.   |
| 12          | 21st April,<br>2 л.м.              | Kurkend Mine,<br>Kurkend P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orisea.   | R. B. Sircar & Sons .            | Somaria Passi,<br>(f.), 26.      | Coal        | Not employed.                                 | Deceased had been demouted for some time. She left her home a<br>midnight and after taking off all her clothes and leaving then<br>on the surface threw herself down a shaft 211 feet doop. Sh<br>was killed on the spot. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 13          | Unknown, presumably<br>22nd April. | Jairamdanga Mine,<br>Asansol P. O.,<br>Bengal.         | New Birbhum Coal Co.,<br>Ld.     | Darssni Bania,<br>(f.), 65.      | Coal .      | Not employed.                                 | Deceased during a fit of temporary insanity, committed suicide b<br>jumping down a shaft. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 14.         | 3rd May,<br>5 P.M.                 | Golukdih Mine,<br>Jharia P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.   | N. M. Chowdhury & Co             | Nijam Bilaspuri,<br>(m.), 2½.    | Coal        | Not employed.                                 | Deceased was left alone in a "dhowra" from where he was alter<br>wards missed. His body was discovered subsequently lying is<br>an excavation with his head in water which was about 3 for<br>deep.  |
| 15          | 4th May,<br>12 noon.               | Baraboni Mine,<br>Asansol P. O.,<br>Bengal.            | Baraboni Coal Concorn,<br>Ld.    | Maku Manjhiau, (f.), 9           | Coal .      | Not employed.                                 | Deceased, with four companions, went to the quarry to bathe. It<br>assumed that walking into deep water, she slipped and fol<br>being drowned before aid could be called. Inspection an<br>inquiry made.   |
| <b>`</b> 16 | 6th May,<br>5-45 P.M.              | Kodaigaon Mine,<br>Saonea P. O.,<br>Central Provinces. | Indian Manganeso Co., Ld.        | Sorwarman, ( <i>m</i> .), 4      | Manganese . | Not employed.                                 | Deccased was sitting about 6 feat away from his parents who we<br>quarrying ore, when a fall of earth took place and killed the chil   |
| 17          | 20th May,<br>11-30 л.н.            | Sijua Mine,<br>Sijua P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.       | Sijua Coal Co., Ld.              | Gunpatia, (m.), 13,<br>Labourer. | Coal .      | Not a mining<br>accident.                     | Deceased was runover during hand shunting operations on an Ea<br>Indian Railway Company's siding. He was not employed the<br>but should have been at work '300 yards away. He died for<br>weeks later. Inspection and inquiry made:  |
| 18          | 23rd May,<br>6-45 л.н.             | Borrea Mine,<br>Sitarampur P. O.,<br>Bongal.           | New Birbhum Coal Co.,<br>Ld.     | Ram Gope, (m.), 21 .             | Coal .      | Not a mining<br>accident and<br>not employed. | Deceased, in attempting to jump into the brake-van of a pilot trai<br>leaving the colliery, slipped and fell under the wheels of the<br>train. He died immediately afterwards from the effects of the<br>injuries he received. Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 19          | 27th May,<br>6-30 A.M.             | Kujama Mine,<br>Jharia P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.     | Khanji and Sanji Nanji .         | Karu Bhuian, (m.),<br>14 yr.     | Coal .      | Not employed.                                 | While a train of five tubs was being pushed by hand on a surfa<br>tram line the front tub became uncoupled and ran by itse<br>down a straight grade. Deceased, who had strayed on to t<br>line, was runover and sustained injuries which resulted<br>death an hour later. Inspection and inquiry made. |
| 20          | 27th May,<br>3 г.м.                | Bhowra Mine,<br>Jamadoba P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.   | Eastern Coal Co., Ld.            | Rameswar, (m.), 9<br>months.     | Coal .      | Not employed.                                 | Deceased crawled out of the house while his parents were absent a<br>fell into a hole, 10' square × 2' deep, full of water, abo<br>ten yards away from the house, and was drowned. Inspecti<br>and inquiry made.   |

# APPENDIX II-concld,

|                  |                                 |   | `   | APPENDIX II-  | concia,                   |   |   |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|---|
|                  |                                 |   | Fate  | d Accidents, 191                                      | L4—oonold                 | •   |   |
| Serial<br>unber. | Date and hour of accident.      | Name and situation of mine.                               | Name of owner.                                    | Name, sex, age and<br>occupation<br>of person killed. | Name of mineral<br>worked | Reason<br>for<br>exclusion.                   | Cause of accident and remarks.  |
|                  |                                 | -   | DEATHS NOT INC                                    | CLUDED IN THE   | STATIST                   | OS-concld.                                    |   |
| 21               | 25th June,<br>7-5 р.м.          | Ena Mine,<br>Dhanbad P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.          | North-West Coal Co., Ld.                          | Sobdul Meah, (m.), 83,<br>Fireman.                    | Coal .                    | Not a mining<br>accident.                     | The body of the decembed was found floating in a fenced boiler ta<br>It was thought that he was intexicated when he fell<br>Inspection and inquiry made.  |
| 22               | Unknown, probably<br>12th July. | South East Baraboni Mine,<br>Charanpur P. O.,<br>Bongal.  | Maharaja M. C. Naudi 🛛 .                          | Malho Manjhian, (f.),<br>, 20, <i>Coal-carrier</i> .  | Coal                      | Not a mining<br>accident.                     | Deceased, it is surmised, in attempting to get on to the top of a<br>surrounding wall of a well, or whilst standing upon the<br>thereof for purpose of drawing water overbalanced and fell<br>The body was recovered two days later. Inspection and inqu<br>made. |
| .23              | 14th July,<br>3-40 р.н.         | West Lodo Valley Mine,<br>Marghorita P. O.,<br>Assam.     | Assam Railways and<br>Trading Co., Ld.            | Ramadhor, (m.), 23,<br>Firoman.                       | Coal .                    | Not a mining accident.                        | He appears to have died as the result of a blow. His aggressor t<br>convicted of a oriminal offence. Inspection and inquiry made  |
| 24               | Unknown, prior to<br>22nd July. | Gobindpar Mino,<br>Katrasgarh P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa. | Gobindpur Coal Co., Ld.                           | Benia Telin, ( ,f.), 10 .                             | Coal .                    | Not a mining<br>accident and<br>not employed. | The body of the deceased was found floating in a well near No. 5-<br>Incline. It seems to have been a case of suicide as there h<br>been a quarrel on the previous Monday after which deceased w<br>not seen again. Inspection and inquiry made.                  |
| 25               | löth August,<br>1 л.м.          | Chowrssi Mine,<br>Dishargarh P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.  | Equitable Coal Co., Ld.                           | Karna Domin,<br>( <i>f</i> .), <b>3</b> .             | Coal                      | Not employed.                                 | The body of the decensed was found drowned in a boiler tak<br>which was not sufficiently fenced. Inspection and inquiry ma  |
| 26               | 20th August,<br>7 a.m.          | Godhur Mine,<br>Kusunda P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.       | S. B. Raha and Sons.                              | Unknown, (m.), 25.                                    | Coal .                    | Not a mining<br>accident and<br>not employed. | Deceased was found dead in a small tank 5 feet deep. The po-<br>mortem examination revealed the fact that his spleen w<br>ruptured. There was no evidence to show whether deceas<br>come by his death by accident or violence. Inspection and i<br>quiry made.    |
| 27               | llth September,<br>11-45 л.м.   | Belrui Mine,<br>Sitarampur P. O.,<br>Bengal.              | New Birbhum Coal Co.,<br>Ld.                      | Karuna Domin,<br>( <i>f.</i> ), 32.                   | Coal; .                   | Not employed.                                 | Deceased while crossing a surface tramway was run over by a tra<br>and killed. Inspection and inquiry made.   |
| 28               | 7th October,<br>5 р.м.          | Balaghat Mine,<br>Dongri P. O.,<br>Central Provinces.     | Central Provinces Prospect-<br>ing Syndicate, Ld. | Bhaiyal Lal, (m.), 2.                                 | Manganese .               | Not employed.                                 | As two loaded wagons were boing taken along a tramway,<br>coased's parents pushing the first wagon, deceased suddenly r<br>towards them and was run over by the second wagon, sustaini<br>injuries from which he died.  |
| 29               | 10th October,<br>6 A.M.         | Murulidih Mine,<br>Mohoda P. O.,<br>Bihar and Orissa.     | Bengal Coal Co., Ld.                              | Mungis Kurmin,<br>(f.), 11,<br>Wharf labourer.        | Coal                      | Not a mining<br>accident.                     | Deceased was underneath a truck helping to push it along a sidir<br>As the truck began to gather speed she attempted to get o<br>from underneath by passing between the front and rear-whee   |

62

| which was<br>and it is<br>and inquiry<br>ing of an<br>water. It is<br>uself and fell<br>spection and<br>steel broad-<br>ilst so doing,<br>m which ho |
|--|
| water. It is<br>uself and felt<br>spection and<br>stool broad-<br>ilst so doing,<br>m which ho<br>as & foot of                                       |
| stoel broad-<br>stoel broad-<br>ilst so doing,<br>m which ho   |
| ilst so doing,<br>m which ho<br>ng 6 feet of   |
| g 6 feet of  |
| t completely<br>ion initiated  |
| area of the<br>th of 8 feet.<br>s, involved in<br>ry. Another<br>y made.   |
| ·  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

# Table No. 2.

# Statement of fatal and serious accidents in and about mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, during the year 1914.

|                                       |  | of per-  | <b>P</b> A                             | TAL AC           | CIDEN           | тв.           | BBI                                   | BIOUS A       | CCIDEN              | T8.                                      | Da            | T#-BAT:       |            |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|---------------|---------------|------------|
|                                       |  | daily.   | r to                                   | N                | UMPER<br>DEATHS | <b>o</b> ¥    | -<br>4 00 n                           | TERS.         | VUMBER<br>DES SERIE | OF<br>DURLY                              | 1,0           | MPLOT         | O¥2<br>ED, |
| Раотівов.                             | District and minoral field.                  | Total average number of per-<br>sons employed dally. | Number of separato<br>fatal accidents. | Relow ground.    | Abore ground.   | Total deaths. | Number of serious<br>fatal accidents. | Below ground. | Above ground.       | Total number<br>of persons in-<br>jured. | Below ground. | Above ground. | Telnu and  |
| <b>X</b>                              |  |  |  | AC               |                 |               |                                       |               |                     | 1  | 1             |               |            |
|                                       | Bokaro-<br>Rangarh.<br>Giridia .             | 210<br>, 8,579                                       | <br>• 5                                | д.—С<br> <br>  9 | <br>  1         | <br>  10      |                                       | <br>11        | <br>4               | <br>15                                   | <br>1·72      | <br>•30       | 1          |
|                                       | Jharia<br>Manbhum, Jharia                    | 376<br>74,496  | <br>53                                 | <br>68           | 5               | 63            | 61                                    | <br>36        | <br>25              | <br>61                                   | <br>1·24      | ···<br>·18    | <br> <br>  |
| Bibar and Orissa                      | " Raniganj                                   | 5,332  | 4                                      | 5                |                 | 5             | 1                                     | 1             | {                   | 1  | 1.43          |               | Ì          |
|                                       | Sonthal Parganas, Raniganj .<br>" Rajmahal . | 30<br>135  |  |                  |                 |               |                                       |               |                     |  |               |               |            |
|                                       | Palamau Daltonganj                           | - 808<br>715   |  |                  |                 |               | 2                                     | 1             | 1                   | 2  |               |               | {          |
|                                       | Sambalpur, Hingir-Rampur                     |  |  |                  | 6               | 78            |                                       | 49            | 30                  | 79                                       | <br>1·26      | ·             | -          |
|                                       | TOTAL .                                      | 90,681   | 62                                     | 72               | ]               |               | 79                                    |               | <u> </u>            |  |               |               | ŀ          |
| Bengal                                | Bankura, Raniganj<br>Birbhum .,              | 81<br>83   | ···                                    |                  | · ···           |               |                                       |               |                     | ·  |               |               |            |
|                                       | Burdwan 35                                   | 38,765   | 34                                     | 40               | 1               | 41            | 83                                    | 31            | 8                   | 39                                       | 1.56          | •08           |            |
|                                       | I TOTAL .                                    | 38,879   | 84                                     | 40               | 1               | 41            | 33                                    | ຶ່            | 8                   | 39                                       | 1.26          | ·08           |            |
| · · · · · ·                           | Chhindwara, Pench Valley .                   | 1,240  | 1                                      | 1                |                 | 1             | 3                                     | 2             | 1                   | 3  | 1.12          |               | l          |
| Central Provinces .                   | Narsinghpur, Mohpani<br>Chanda, Ballarpur    | 1,264<br>708   | 1                                      | 1                | ·<br>]          | 1             | 2                                     | 2             |                     | 2  | 1.25          |               | {          |
| l                                     | Yeotmal                                      | 42   |  | <u></u>          | <u> </u>        | <u> </u>      |                                       |               |                     | _ <u></u> _                              |               |               |            |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | TOTAL .                                      | 3,254  | 8                                      | 3                | <u> </u>        | 3             | 7                                     | 6             |                     | 7  | 1.35          |               | ĺ          |
| Panjab                                | Jhelum                                       | 901<br>101   | 2                                      | 2                |                 | 2             | 2                                     | 3             |                     | 8<br>                                    | 3·15<br>      |               |            |
|                                       | Mianwali                                     | 159  |  |                  |                 | <u> </u>      | <u></u>                               | <u> </u>      |                     |  |               | - <u></u>     | ŀ          |
|                                       | TOTAL  | 1,161  | 2                                      | 2                | <br>            | 2             | 2                                     | 3             |                     | 3  | 2.59          | <br>          | -          |
| Assam {                               | Lakhimpur .<br>Naga Hills                    | 2,678<br>190   | 18<br>1                                | 15               |                 | 15            | 78                                    | 59<br>        | 22                  | 81<br>                                   | 8·03<br>27·03 | ···<br>       | L          |
|                                       | Тотац .                                      | 2,868  | 14                                     | <u>1</u><br>16   | <br>            | 16            | 78                                    | 69            | 22                  | 81                                       | 8.39          |               |            |
| · · · · · ·                           | Kalat .                                      | 62   |  |                  |                 | <br>          | <br>                                  |               |                     | •••,                                     |               |               | ſ          |
| Baluchistan                           | Quetta, Pishin                               | 117<br>792   | 1                                      | 1                | •••             | 1             | <br>5                                 | <br>· · · 5   |                     | <br>5                                    | 12·82<br>7·89 |               |            |
| - (                                   | Loralai, Loralai                             | 792<br>80  | •                                      | 4                |                 |               |                                       |               |                     |  |               |               | L          |
|                                       | TOTAL .                                      | 1,001  | б                                      | 5                |                 | 5             | 5                                     | 5             |                     | 5  | 7.65          | •••           |            |
| North-West Frontier<br>Province.      | Hazara                                       | 7  |  |                  |                 |               | •••                                   |               |                     |  |               |               | -          |
|                                       | GRAND TOTAL (COAL)                           | 137,851  | 130                                    | 138              | 7               | 145           | 204                                   | 158           | 61                  | 214                                      | 1.26          | •14           | (          |

Table No. 2-contd.

Statement of fatal and serious accidents in and about mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, during the year 1914-contd.

|                     |                             |  |  |               | CCLDEN           | TS.            | 81  |               | ACCIDE  |                                | DEATH-BATE FEB |                    |           |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|------------------|----------------|---|---------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|--|
| ,                   |                             | mber of<br>daily.                                    | ŧ.                                     | 1             | VUMBER<br>DEATHS | o <b>y</b>     | -tion at                                    | 233           | NUMBER<br>INSTRUMENT                          | OF .                           | 1              | 000 PERI<br>REFLOX | ED        |  |
| P2071N03.           | Districi and mineral field. | Total average number of per-<br>sons omployed daily. | Number of separate<br>fatal accidents. | Below ground. | Abore ground.    | Total deaths.  | Number of serio is non-<br>fatal accidents. | Below ground. | Above ground.                                 | Total number<br>of persons in- | Below ground.  | Abore ground.      | Below and |  |
|                     | ·                           |  |  | Ъ.            | -MIC             | A.             |   | (<br>         | <u> </u>                                      |                                | 1              |                    | Ì         |  |
| ſ                   | Monghyr                     | . 613  |  |               |                  |                |   |               |   |                                |                |                    |           |  |
| Bilmr and Orissa    | Hazaribagh                  | 8,765  | . 4                                    | 8             | 1                | 9              | 2   | 8             |   | 8                              | 1.47           | -30                | 11        |  |
| l                   | Gays                        | 2,006  | •••                                    |               |                  |                |   |               |   |                                |                |                    |           |  |
|                     | TOTAL .                     | 11,384   | 4                                      | 8             | 1                | 9              | 2   | 8             |   | 8                              | 1:14           | -23                | 7         |  |
|                     | Coimbatore                  | 13   |  |               |                  |                |   |               | '<br>1  | ·                              | <br>           |                    |           |  |
| Madras .            | Nollore                     | 4,928  |  |               |                  |                | 8   | 4             |   | 4                              |                | ,                  |           |  |
|                     | Salom                       |  |  |               |                  |                |   |               |   |                                |                |                    |           |  |
|                     |                             | 5,269  | —-                                     | <u> </u>      |                  |                |   | 4             | 1   | 4                              |                |                    | ┣─        |  |
|                     |                             | ┟  |  |               |                  |                | <b></b>                                     |               | <u> `                                    </u> |                                |                |                    |           |  |
| Bajputana           | Ajmor                       | 182  | 1                                      | 1             |                  | 1              |   |               |   |                                | 9.26           |                    | 6.4       |  |
| ,                   |                             |  |  |               |                  |                |   |               | [ <u> </u>                                    | -                              |                |                    |           |  |
|                     | TOTAL .                     | 382  | 1                                      | 1             |                  | 1              |   |               | <u></u>                                       | <u> </u>                       | 4.90           | <u> </u>           | 8.0       |  |
| A                   | GBAND TOTAL (NICA)          | 16,985   | 5                                      | 9             | 1                | 10             | 5   | 7             |   | 7                              | -82            | •16                | •         |  |
|                     |                             |  | C.                                     | -ма           | NGA              | NESE           |   |               | 1   |                                | 1              |                    |           |  |
| _                   | Nagpur                      | 3,189  |  | ſ <u></u> .   | {                | l              |   |               | 1   |                                |                |                    |           |  |
| Central Provinces.  | Balaghat                    | 1,731<br>4,591                                       | 4                                      | 1             |                  | 1 5            | 1   |               | 1   | 1                              | •97            |                    | •5        |  |
|                     | Chhindwara                  | 1,195  |  | 1             |                  | 1              | . 3   |               |   |                                | -73<br>-94     | 4.15               | 1-0       |  |
|                     | Jabalpur .                  | 28   |  | -<br>         |                  |                |   |               |   |                                |                |                    | •8        |  |
|                     | Total                       | 10,674   | 6                                      | 5             | 2                | 7              |   | 2             | 3   | 6                              | <br>-59        | <br>•93            | •6        |  |
| Madmı, , ,          | · Vizagapatam               | 1,761  |  |               |                  |                | 1   | 1             | ,<br>  `                                      | 1                              |                |                    |           |  |
| Bombay.             | Panch Mahals                | 626  |  | - <u></u> -   |                  |                | 1   | 1             | ·   | 1                              | <br>           | <br>               |           |  |
|                     | GRAND TOTAL (MANGANESE      | ) 13,061   | 6                                      | 5             | 2                | 7              |   | 4             | 4   |                                | -48            | -74                |           |  |
|                     |                             |  |  | ).—LI         | MESI             | ONE            |   |               |   |                                |                |                    |           |  |
| Control Provinces . | Jabalpur-Katni              | 3,824  |  |               |                  |                |   |               |   |                                |                |                    | ·         |  |
| Panjab              | . Hoshiarpur                | . 60   |  |               |                  |                |   |               |   |                                |                |                    |           |  |
|                     | GRAND TOTAL (LIMESTONE)     | 3,884  |  |               | ·                |                | /   |               | :   |                                |                |                    |           |  |
|                     | ·                           |  | í —                                    | ·<br>E.       | -SAL             | <u>י</u><br>ד. | l   |               |   |                                |                |                    |           |  |
|                     | Shabpur                     | . 32   | •••                                    | <br>          |                  | <br>           |   |               |   |                                |                |                    | •         |  |
| Panjah              | Jhelum                      | 857  | 1                                      | 5             |                  | б              | 3   | 3             |   |                                | <br>6·11       |                    | <br>5-8   |  |
| . 1                 | Mianwali                    | 73   |  |               |                  |                |   |               |   |                                |                |                    |           |  |
|                     |                             |  |  |               |                  |                |   |               |   | _                              |                |                    |           |  |

· **K** 

# Table No, 2.

. 1

# Statement of fatal and serious accidents in and about mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, during the year 1914--contd.

|                     | Act, 1001,                  |  |  | TAL AC   |               | -,com         |   | IOUS A        | CIDEN                                 | TS.                                    | _               |               |              |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|----------|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| •                   |                             | <del>ا</del> لا                              |  | N        | UNDER O       |               |   | N             | -                                     | P                                      | D=4<br>1,0<br>3 | NPLOYED       | P#2<br>38    |
| PROVINCE.           | District and mineral field. | Total average number<br>sons employed daily. | Number of separate<br>fatal accidents. | ground.  | Above ground. | Total deaths. | Number of serious 1<br>fatal accidents. | Below ground. | Above ground.                         | Total number<br>of persons<br>injured. | Below ground.   | Abore ground. | ar and       |
|                     |                             | Tots   | N N                                    | Below    | Abo           | Tota          | NGN<br>N                                | Bel           | _ <b>4</b>                            | Es <u>ë</u>                            | Ă               | 4po           | Below        |
| Burma               | Mogok (Rabies, etc.)        | 1,729  | F                                      | GEM:     | s.<br>        | 1             | 2                                       |               | ., 2                                  | 2                                      | 1.16            |               | -1           |
|                     | GRAND TOTAL (GENS)          | 1,729  | 1                                      | 1        | -             | 1             | 2                                       |               | 2                                     | 2                                      | 1.16            |               |              |
| <u> </u>            |                             |  | G                                      | SLAT     | e.            | • •           |   |               | 1                                     | ŀ                                      |                 |               |              |
| Bihar and Orissa    | Monghyr                     | 280  | <u> </u>                               |          |               |               | 2                                       | •••           | 2                                     | 2                                      |                 |               |              |
| Panjab · · ·        | Kangra                      | 878  |  |          |               |               |   |               |                                       |  | . <b>.</b> .    | <br>199       |              |
|                     | Gurgaon                     |  |  |          |               |               |   | <u> </u>      |                                       |  |                 |               |              |
|                     | TOTAL .                     | 661  |  |          |               |               |   |               | <sup>,</sup>                          |  |                 |               | <u>.</u>     |
|                     | GRAND TOTAL (SLATE) .       | 941  |  |          |               |               | 2                                       | •••           | . 2                                   | 2                                      |                 |               |              |
| Madras .            | Anantapur                   | . 2,038                                      | H.                                     | -GOI     | .D.<br>  1    | 4             | . 8                                     | 7             | 1                                     | 8                                      | 4-95            | -70           | 11           |
|                     |                             |  | · 1                                    | IRON     | •             | -             |   |               |                                       |  |                 |               |              |
| Bibar and Orissa {  | Puri                        | 83<br>935                                    | 1                                      |          |               | 1             | <br>`1                                  | <br>          | 1                                     | 1                                      |                 | <br>18·18     | <br>14       |
|                     | · Total .                   | - 968  | • 1                                    |          | 1             | 1             | 1                                       |               | , <u>1</u>                            | . 1                                    |                 | 12-82         | 11           |
| Central Provinces { | Chanda                      | 117<br>108                                   |  |          | •••<br>• •••  |               | <br> <br>                               |               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · ·                                    | •••             | <br>          |              |
|                     | TOTAL .                     | 220  |  |          |               |               | i                                       |               |                                       |  |                 |               |              |
|                     | GBAND TOTAL (IRON)          | 1,188  | 1                                      |          | 1             | 1             | 1                                       |               | 1.1                                   | 1                                      |                 | 7.67          | <del>،</del> |
| ·                   | · · · · · ·                 |  | rW(                                    | OLFR     | AM.           | ,             |   |               |                                       |  |                 |               |              |
| Burma               | Tavoy                       | 2,937<br>- 95                                | 10<br>`                                | 8        | 4             | 19<br>        | · 8<br>···                              | 7             |                                       | 9<br>                                  | 4·39<br>        | 8·59          | 4·0<br>-     |
| •                   | GRAND TOTAL (WOL-           | 8,032  | 10                                     | 8        | 4             | 12            | 8                                       | 7             | , 2                                   | 9                                      | 4:81            | 8.40          |              |
| Madras              |                             | 80<br>B                                      | M.4                                    | GNE      | SITE          |               |   | :             |                                       |  |                 |               | -            |
| · · · ·             |                             | - 1  | .—СВ                                   | ROM      | ITE.          |               |   |               |                                       |  |                 |               |              |
| Baluchistan         | Quetta-Pishin               | 10<br>60                                     |  | '        |               | <br>          |   |               |                                       |  |                 |               | ••           |
|                     |                             | .70  |  |          |               |               |   |               |                                       |  | ;;              |               |              |
|                     | 4                           | <u> </u>                                     | 1                                      | <u> </u> | ·             | . ,           | ·                                       |               |                                       |  |                 |               | <u> </u>     |

Table No. 2- concld.

|  |                                | ź   | 74                                | TAL AC        | CIDENT             | 8.            | 8E8                                   | LIOUS A       | CIDEN             | <b>TS.</b>                             | Dar           | \<br>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 722                        |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--|----------------------------|
|  |                                | aber of 1                                       | separate<br>its.                  | 24            | VERES O            | •             | - 101                                 | PERSO         | UNDER (<br>STREET | USLT                                   | 1,00          | N PERSON                                   | •                          |
| Рьочтиса.                              | District and mineral field.    | Total average number of<br>soms smployed daily. | Number of sei<br>fatal accidents, | Below ground. | Above ground.      | Total deaths. | Number of serious<br>fatal accidents. | Below ground. | Above ground.     | Total number<br>of persons<br>injured. | Below ground. | Above ground.                              | Below and<br>above ground. |
|  |                                | м   | COP                               | PER           | obe.               |               |                                       |               |                   | •                                      |               |  |                            |
| har and Oriana                         | Singhbhum                      | 1,867   | 4                                 | 5             | 1                  | 6             | 3                                     | 1             | 2                 | 8                                      | 12.44         | -68  | 3.3                        |
| atral Provinces .                      | Jabalpur                       | Ň.—P  | ŬLĽI<br>                          | 28'8 I<br>    | 5ART<br>           | н.<br>        |                                       |               |                   |  |               | . •••                                      |                            |
|  |                                |   | l<br>⊘.–0                         | LAY           | I<br>:             |               | ¦                                     | <u> </u>      |                   |  | ·             | •  |                            |
| ar and Oriesa                          | Palaman                        | 23  |                                   |               |                    |               |                                       |               | •••• ′            |  |               | . <b></b>                                  | •••                        |
| ntral Provinces                        | Jabalpur                       | 237   |                                   |               |                    |               |                                       |               |                   |  |               |  |                            |
|  | GRAND TOTAL (CLAY)             | 260   |                                   |               |                    |               | ]                                     |               |                   |  |               |  |                            |
| ntral Provinces                        | Drug                           | P<br>92   | GA                                | LEN<br>       | <b>ā.</b>          | 4             | 1<br>#r                               | ·             |                   |  |               |  |                            |
|  |                                | Q   | BA                                | UXI           | re.                |               | —j                                    |               |                   |  |               |  |                            |
| intral Provinces                       | Jabalpur                       | 33  |                                   |               |                    | •••           |                                       |               | ••                | `                                      |               | <b>;</b>                                   |                            |
| har and Orisia                         | Hasaribagh                     | 15  | B                                 | TIN.          |                    |               |                                       |               |                   |  |               |  |                            |
| 17TDA                                  | Mergui (Maliwan)               | +   |                                   |               |                    |               |                                       |               |                   |  |               |  |                            |
| ······································ | Taroy                          | 120   |                                   | •••           |                    |               |                                       |               |                   | *                                      |               | ·  |                            |
|  | GBAND TOTAL (TIN)              | 135   |                                   |               | · ,                |               |                                       |               | ·                 |  |               |  |                            |
| entral Provinces                       | Jabalpur                       | 8<br>93   |                                   | EAT]          |                    | ,             |                                       |               |                   | 1                                      | · .           |  |                            |
|  | Karnool                        |   |                                   | <br>          |                    |               |                                       |               | ***               |  | $\lfloor$     |  | <u>  "</u><br>             |
|  |                                | -,  | ļ_ <u> </u>                       |               | ***                |               | 1                                     | 1             |                   | 1                                      |               | ·  | <b></b>                    |
| <u> </u>                               | GRAND TOTAL (STRATITE).        |   |                                   |               |                    | ···           |                                       | 1             |                   | 1                                      | •••           |  |                            |
| Surma                                  | Amherst                        | 641   | F.—GI<br>                         | BANI<br>      | TE.                |               |                                       |               |                   |  |               |  |                            |
|  |                                |   | -CO                               | L<br>BUNI     | <u>ן</u><br>סעאניס | 1             |                                       |               |                   |  |               | <u> </u>                                   | ┢─                         |
| ladras                                 | Trichinopoly                   | 66  |                                   | <u> </u>      |                    | <u> </u>      |                                       |               | [                 |  |               |  | -                          |
| isdma .                                | Nellore                        | ≠ <sup>▼</sup>                                  | 5A3<br>                           | (ARS          | кіте<br>           |               |                                       | •••           |                   |  | <u>.</u>      |  |                            |
| Bibar and Orissa                       | Gaya                           | ş   | w.—1                              | BIPI          | .ite.              |               | <br>/                                 |               |                   |  |               | <br>                                       |                            |
| •.                                     |                                | Χ   | -PITC                             | UHBL          | END                | '<br>E.       | <br>  ·                               | <u> </u>      |                   | ¦                                      |               | <u> </u>                                   |                            |
| Bihar and Orissa .                     | Gaya                           | 1 98  |                                   | [""           |                    | •••           |                                       |               |                   |  |               |  | .                          |
|  | GRAND TOTAL (ALL<br>MINEBALS). | 185,211   | 152                               | 174           | 17                 | 191           | 245                                   | 183           | 75                | 258                                    | 1.45          | -26  | 1.                         |

# Statement of fatal and serious accidents in and about mines regulated by the Indian. Mines Act, 1901, during the year 1914—concld.

67

к 2

# Table No. 3.

|                   |   | ente.                              |              |                | NU                   | MBER O       | F DEAT       | нз.            |   |            | CED.                          |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---|------------|-------------------------------|
|                   |   | l accid                            | в            | RLOW G         | ROUND.               |              |              | ABOAB C        | ROUND.                                  |            | 1 0 X 0                       |
| Minewa L.         | Province and minneal<br>Steld.                          | Number of separate fatal accidents | Adult males. | Adult females. | Children (under 13). | TOTLE.       | Adult males. | Adult females. | Children (under 13).                    | Totae.     | TOTAL BELOW AND ABOVE GROUND. |
| Baln              | chistan {Quetta-Pishin<br>Sibi                          | 1 4                                | 1 4          |                |                      | 1 4          |              |                |   | ::         |                               |
|                   | TOTAL BALUCHISTAN .                                     | 5                                  | 5            |                |                      | 5            |              |                |   | :          | -                             |
| Bib<br>an<br>Oris |   | 5<br>53<br>4                       | 7<br>47<br>4 | 2<br>11<br>1   |                      | 9<br>58<br>5 | 1<br>5<br>   |                |   | 1<br>5<br> | 1                             |
| <b>x</b>          | TOTAL BIHAR AND ORISSA.                                 | 62                                 | <b>5</b> 8   | 14             |                      | 72           | 6            |                |   | 6          | 7                             |
|                   | gal-Baniganj  | 84                                 | 35           | 5              |                      | 40           | 1            |                |   | 1          | _                             |
| COAL              | tral Provinces Chanda<br>Chhindwara<br>Narsinghpur      | 1                                  | 1<br>1<br>1  |                | : ; ;                | 1<br>1<br>1  |              | <br>           | <br>                                    |            |                               |
| To                | TAL CENTRAL PROVINCES .                                 | 8                                  | 8            |                |                      | 8            |              |                |   |            |                               |
| Ass               | am {Lakhimpur<br>Naga Hills                             | 18<br>• 1                          | 15<br>1      | : :            | <br>                 | 15<br>1      | ::           |                | ::                                      |            | _                             |
|                   | TOTAL ASSAM .   | 14                                 | 16           | •••,           |                      | 16           |              |                |   | •••        |                               |
| Par               | ajab, Jhelum  | 2                                  | 2            |                |                      | 2            |              |                |   |            |                               |
|                   | TOTAL COAL  | 120                                | 119          | 19             |                      | 198          | 7            |                |   | 7          | 1                             |
| MANGANESE Cen     | Balaghat .<br>tral Provinces Bhandara .<br>Chhindwara . | 4<br>1<br>1                        | 4            | <br>1<br>1     |                      | 4<br>1<br>1  |              | 1              | ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | 1          |                               |
|                   | TOTAL MANGANESE .                                       | 6                                  | 4            | 2              |                      | 6            | •••          | 1              |   | 1          |                               |
| MICA              | ar and Orissa, Hazaribagh .                             | 4                                  | 6            | 2              |                      | 8            | 1            |                |   | 1          | L                             |
|                   | jputann, Ajmor  | 1                                  | 1            | ,              |                      | 1            |              |                |   |            |                               |
| × '               | TOTAL MICA  | 5                                  | 7            | 2              |                      | 9.           | 1            |                |   | 1          |                               |
| IBON Bil          | ar and Orissa, Singhbhum .                              | 1                                  |              |                |                      |              | 1            |                |   | 1          | _                             |
| SAIT              | njab, Jhelum  | 1                                  | б            |                |                      | . 5          |              | -              |   | · · .      |                               |
| Gold Ma           | dras, Anantapur   | 4                                  | 8            |                |                      | 8            | 1            |                |   | 1          |                               |
| WOLFRAM Bu        | rma, Татоў  | 10                                 | 7            | 1              |                      | 8            | 4            |                |   | 4          |                               |
| COPPRE Bil        | har and Orissa, Singhbhum                               | 4                                  | 5            |                |                      | 6            | 1            |                |   | 1          |                               |
| Gens (Rubies) Bu  | rma, Mogok  | 1                                  | 1            |                |                      | i            |              |                |   | •          |                               |
| GRAND TO          | TAL (ALL MINERALS) .                                    | 152                                | 151          | 24             | 1                    | 175          | 15           | 1              |   | 16         | 1                             |

# Statement of fatal accidents in mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, during the year 1914, classified according to the age and sex of the workers.

# Table No. 4.

# Statement of fatal accidents in mines regulated by the Indian Mines Act, 1901, during the year 1914, classified according to cause of accident.

| <u>.</u>                | ź                                   |                          |                | -              | N          | THERE C               | P PERSON        | * EILLEI                                      | ),       |                             |          |               | DRATE         | STATE PE      | n 1,000 -               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|----------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| MINSBAL WORKND.         | Number of separate fatal accidente. | Erplotions of fire-damp. | Falls of roof. | Falls of side. | In obafta. | Suffocation by gases. | By az plosites. | Irruptions of water or falling<br>into water. | Hatdage. | Miscellaneous below ground. | Barface. | Total deaths. | Below ground. | Abore ground. | Below and above ground. |
| Coal                    | . 120                               | 1                        | 47             | 86             | . 18       | 1                     | 4               | 2   | 21       | 8                           | 7        | 145           | 1.26          | •14           | 1.05                    |
| Mica                    | . 5                                 |                          | 1              | 2              |            |                       | 1               | 5   |          |                             | . i      | 10            | -82           | •16           | -59                     |
| Manganese .             | . 6                                 |                          |                | 2              |            |                       | 2               | 1   | •••      |                             | . 2      | 7             | -48           | •74           | •54                     |
| Salt .                  | . 1                                 |                          |                |                |            | ····.                 | 5               |   |          |                             |          | 5             | 5.42          |               | 5•20                    |
| Gems (Rubies)           | . 1                                 |                          |                |                |            |                       | 1               |   |          |                             |          | 1             | 1.16          | <b></b>       | .•58                    |
| Gold                    | . 4                                 |                          |                |                | 2          |                       |                 |   |          | 1.                          | 1        | 4             | 4.95          | •70           | 1.96                    |
| Iron .                  | . 1                                 |                          |                |                |            | *                     |                 | ·   |          |                             | 1        | 1             | -             | 7.57          | -84 -                   |
| Wolfram .               | . 10                                |                          |                | 7              |            |                       |                 |   |          | 1                           | · 4      | 12            | 4.31          | 3.40          | <b>3</b> ·96            |
| Copper .                | . 4                                 |                          |                |                | 2          |                       | 8               |   |          |                             | 1        | 6             | 12.44         | ·68           | <b>3</b> ·21            |
|                         |                                     |                          |                | l              |            | - в                   |                 |   |          |                             | -        | -<br>-        | .<br>         | •             |                         |
|                         |                                     |                          |                |                |            | ·                     |                 |   |          |                             |          |               | i             | <br>          | <u> </u>                |
| Total 1914 .            | • 152                               | 1                        | 48             | 47             | 22         | 1                     | 16              | 8   | 21       | 10                          | 17       | 191           | 1.45          | -26           | 1.03                    |
|                         |                                     | <u> </u>                 |                | ļ              |            |                       |                 |   | <br>     |                             |          |               |               |               | <u> </u>                |
| Total precedin<br>year. | g 186                               | 29                       | 41             | 37             | 29         | 1                     | 2               | 30  | 16       | 14                          | 12       | 211           | 1.71          | -19           | 1-16                    |
|                         |                                     |                          |                |                |            |                       |                 | <u> </u>                                      |          |                             |          |               |               |               |                         |
| Difference .            | . +16                               | 28                       | +7             | +10            | -7         |                       | +14             | -22   | +5       | -4.                         | +5       | ¥0            | - 26          | +7            | 13                      |

,

•

# APPENDIX III.

# PROSECUTIONS UNDER THE MINES ACT.

.

Statement of prosecutions instituted under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, during the year 1914.

| ·····               |              |                               | ye                                  | ar 1914.              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                                |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| риотися.            | District.    | Number<br>of<br>prosecutions. | Number of<br>persons<br>prosecuted. | Number<br>convicted.  | Numbers of rules and sections of the Act<br>contravened.  | BEWARKS.                       |
|                     | Manbhum      | 1                             | 1                                   | 1                     | Section 20, Rule 3 of Notification No.<br>11793-103, dated 80th December 1908.<br>Section 20, Rule 19 of Notification<br>No. 864-68-20, dated 10th March<br>1904. |                                |
| •                   | ,<br>,       |                               |                                     |                       | Section 20, Rule 47 of Notification No.<br>2968-82, dated 21st April 1906.  | ł                              |
| Bihar and Orissa    | . Do         | · 1                           | 1                                   | 1                     | Section * 20, Rule * 8 of Notification<br>No. 11793-103, dated 30th December<br>1908.   |                                |
|                     | Gaya         | <br>1                         | 1                                   | 1                     | Section 20, Rule 1 of Notification No.<br>11793-103, dated 30th December 1908.  |                                |
|                     | Manbhum .    | 1                             | . 1                                 |                       | Section 20, Rule 5 of Notification No.<br>864-68-20, dated 10th March 1904.   | Acquitted.                     |
|                     | Do           | 1                             | 1                                   |                       | Ditto ditto   | Do.                            |
|                     | Do           | 1                             | 1                                   |                       | Ditto ditto   | Do                             |
| Į į                 | Do           | 1                             | 1                                   |                       | Ditto ditto   | Do.                            |
| Central Provinces   | Balaghat .   | 1                             | 1                                   | 1                     | Section 20, Rules 2, 3 and 5 of Notifica-<br>tion No. 6436-152, dated 2nd Sop-<br>tember 1911.  |                                |
|                     | Hazaribagh . | 1                             | 1                                   | 1                     | Section 20, Rule 1 of Notification No.<br>11793-103, dated 30th December 1908.  | }                              |
| Bihar and Orissa    | Manbhum .    | 1                             | 2                                   | 2                     | Ditto ditto.  | } .                            |
|                     | Do           | 1                             | 1                                   |                       | Ditto ditto   | Absoonded.                     |
| l                   | Do.          | 1                             | 1                                   |                       | Ditto ditto   | Not tried                      |
| Bengal              | Burdwan .    | 1                             | 1                                   |                       | Ditto ditto .   | 1914.<br>Withdrawn.            |
| · · [               | Nagpur .     | 1                             | , <sup>1</sup>                      | 1                     | Section 20, Rules 8, 5 and 12 of Noti-<br>fication No. 6486-152, dated 2nd<br>September 1911.   |                                |
| Central Provinces . | Do           | 1                             | 1                                   | .1                    | Ditto ditto.  | }                              |
|                     | Bhandara .   | 1                             | 1                                   | 1                     | Section 20, Rules 3, 9 and 12 of Noti-<br>fication No. 6436-152, dated 2nd<br>September 1911.   | Acquitted<br>regard<br>rule 3. |
| Bengal              | Burdwan .    | 1                             | 1                                   | 1 <sup>'</sup><br>  , | Indian Mines Act, 1901, Section-13 (1),<br>and Section 20, Rule 19 of Notification<br>No. 864-68-20, dated 10th March<br>1904.                                    |                                |
| Bihar and Orissa .  | Hazaribagh   | 1                             | 2                                   | 1                     | Section 20, Rule 1 of Notification<br>No. 11793-103, dated 30th Decem-<br>ber 1908.   |                                |
| Bengal .            | Burdwan      | 1                             | 1                                   | 1                     | Indian Mines Act, 1901, Section 13 (1).   |                                |
| . r                 | Hazaribagh   | I                             | 9                                   | 1                     | Indian Mines Act, 1901, Sections 16 and   |                                |
|                     | Manbhùm      | . I.                          | 1                                   |                       | 17.<br>Section 20, Bule 5 of Notification No.<br>11793-103, dated 30th December 1908.   | Withdrawn                      |
| Bihar and Orissa .  | · Do         | '1                            | 1                                   | 1                     | Ditto ditto.  |                                |
|                     | Do.          | 1                             | 1                                   |                       | Section 20, Rule 19 of Notification No.<br>864-68-20, dated 10th March 1904.  | Acquitted.                     |
| Bengal              | Burdwan .    | 1 1                           | 1                                   | 1                     | Ditto ditto.  |                                |
| Dihar and Orissa    | Manbhum .    | 1                             | 3                                   | 3                     | Indian Mines Act, 1901, Section 13 (1).<br>Section 20, Rules 4 and 9 of Notification<br>No. 864-68-20, dated 10th March 1904.                                     |                                |

.

• '

# APPENDIX III-concld.

# PROSECUTIONS UNDER THE MINES ACT-concld.

# Statement of prosecutions instituted under the Indian Mines Act, 1901, during the year 1914.

|                      |            |   |                               |                                     | <u></u>              |   | <u> </u>                 |
|----------------------|------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------|
| PROVINCE.            | District.  |   | Number<br>of<br>prosecutions. | Number of<br>persons<br>prosecuted. | Number<br>convicted, | Numbers of rules and sections of the Act<br>contravened.  | BEMARK.                  |
|                      | Burdwan    | • | 1                             | 1                                   | 1                    | Section 20, Rule 1 of Notification No.<br>11793-103, dated 30th December<br>1908.   |                          |
| Bengal               | Do.        | • | 1                             | 1                                   | 1                    | Indian Mines Act, 1991, Section 13 (1).<br>Section 20, Rules 1, 4 and 7 of Notifica-<br>tion No. 864-68-20, dated 10th March<br>1904.                             |                          |
|                      | Do.        |   | 1                             | 1                                   | 1                    | Section 20, Bule 19 of Notification<br>No. 864-68-20, dated 10th March<br>1904.   |                          |
| ſ                    | Manbhum .  | • | 1                             | 4                                   | 4                    | Indian Mines Act, 1901, Section<br>13 (1).  |                          |
|                      | Monghyr    | • | 1                             | 2                                   | 1                    | Section 20, Rule 1 of Notification No.<br>11793-103, dated 30th December<br>1908.   | One accuse<br>absconded. |
|                      | Hazaribagh | • | 1                             | 1,                                  | 1                    | Indian Mines Act, 1901, Section 16.<br>Section 20, Rule 1 of Notification No.<br>11793-103, dated 30th December<br>1908.  |                          |
|                      | Manbhum    |   | 1                             | 1                                   | 1                    | Indian Mines Act, 1901, Section 13 (1).   |                          |
| Bihar and Orissa     | Hazaribagh | • | 1                             | 1'                                  | 1                    | Section 20, Rules 1 and 4 of Notifica-<br>tion No. 11793—103, dated 30th<br>December 1908.  |                          |
|                      | Manbhum    | • | 1´                            | 1                                   | 1                    | Section 20, Rule 45 of Notification No.<br>2968-82, dated 21st April 1906.  | ].                       |
|                      | Do         | : | 1                             | , I<br>,                            | 1<br>'i              | Section 20, Rule 1 of Notification No.<br>11793-103, dated 30th December<br>1903, and Rule 45 of Notification No.<br>2968-82, dated 21st April 1906.              |                          |
|                      | Do.        | • | 1                             | 2,                                  | - <sup>2</sup> t     | Section 20, Rule 9 of Notification No.<br>864-68-20, dated 10th March 1901.   | -<br>-                   |
| Bengal               | Burdwan    | • | 14                            | 31                                  | 8                    | Section 20, Bales 1, 7 and 19 of Noti-<br>fication No. 864-68-20, dated 10th<br>March 1904.   |                          |
| Bihar and Orissa .   | Manbhum    |   | 1                             | 3                                   | 3.                   | Indian Mines Act, 1901, Section 13 (1).<br>Section 20, Bules 3 and 7 of Notification<br>No. 864-68-20, dated 10th March<br>1904.                                  |                          |
| L L                  | Do.        | • | 1                             | 1                                   |                      | Section 20, Rule 12 of Notification No.<br>864-68-20, dated 10th March 1904.  | Not tried in<br>1914.    |
| Bengal               | Burdwan    | • | 1                             | 1                                   | 1                    | Section 20, Rule 6 of Notification No.<br>864-68-20, dated 10th March 1904.   | •                        |
| : [                  | Manbhum    | ٠ | 1                             | 1                                   | 1                    | Section 20, Rule 12 of Notification No.<br>864-68-20, dated 10th March 1904.  | • •                      |
| Bihar and Orissa . { | . Do.      | • | 1                             | 2                                   | <b></b>              | Section 20, Rules 2 (9), 7 and 8 of<br>Notification No. 864-68-20, dated 10th<br>March 1904.  | Not tried in<br>1914.    |
|                      | Do.        | • | 1                             | 1                                   |                      | Section 20, Rule 12 of Notification<br>No. 864-68-20, dated 10th March<br>1904.   | Do.                      |
| Bengal               | Burdwan    | • | Ţ                             | Ĭ                                   | <b></b>              | Section 20, Rule 19 of Notification No.<br>864-68-20, dated 10th March 1904.<br>Section 20, Rule 8 of Notification No.<br>11793-103, dated 30th December<br>1908. | Do.                      |

# APPENDIX IV.

# MISCELLANEOUS.

# Statement No. 1.

# List of Inspection Circles.

| No. 1 Circle.   | , No. 2 Circle.  | No. 3 Circle.   |
|---|--|---|
| (a) All mines in the district of Man-<br>bhum, which are situated<br>west of a line drawn from<br>Adra Junction at mile 175 of<br>the Bengal-Nagpur Railway<br>to Gobindpar at mile 169 on<br>the Grand Trunk Road and<br>continued across the dis-<br>trict in each direction, and<br>all mines in the district of<br>Palamau. | (a) All mines in the districts of Burdwan<br>and Bankura to the west of a line<br>drawn from mile 131 on the East<br>Indian Railway main line near<br>Asaneol to mile 141 on the Ondal<br>loop near Gaurangdi, aud conti-<br>nued across the districts in each<br>direction; and all mines in the<br>district of Maubhum east of a line<br>drawn from Adra Junction at<br>mile 175 on the Bengal-Nagpur<br>Railway to Gobindpur at mile 169<br>on the Grand Trunk Road, and<br>continued across the district in<br>each direction, and all mines in<br>the districts of Hazaribagh, Gaya,<br>Monghyr, Darjeeling and Ranchi. | (a) All mines in the diskricts of<br>Burdwan and Bankura to the<br>east of a line drawn from mile<br>131 on the East Indian Rail-<br>way main line near Asansol to<br>mile 141 on the Ondal loop<br>near Gaurangdi, and continued<br>across they districts in each<br>direction, and all mines in the<br>districts of the Sonthal Par-<br>ganas, Birbhum, Singhbhum<br>and Sambalpur. |
| (b) All mines in Assam  | (b) All mines in Baluchistan   | (b) All mines in the Presidency of<br>Bombay.   |
| (o) All mines in Burms  | (c) All mines in the United Provinces  | (c) All mines in the Central Pro-<br>vinces.  |
| ·   | (d) All mines in the Panjab  | (d) All mines in the Presidency of<br>Madras.   |
|   | (e) All mines in Ajmer-Merwara.  |   |

# Statement No. 2.

 $\cdot \mathbf{a}$ 

والمعارضة

.

# List of holders of certificates as managers of coal mines in British India.

(a) Certificates granted to holders of English certificates of competency.

FIRST CLASS.

| Nаме,                | No. of<br>Indian<br>certificate.                                   | Date of Indian certificate.  | No. of<br>English<br>certificate,                                     | Date of English certificate.   |
|----------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Turnbull, John James | 180<br>181<br>182<br>183<br>184<br>185<br>186<br>187<br>188<br>189 | 26th January 1914<br>Ditto<br>Ditto<br>16th February 1914<br>Ditto<br>Ditto<br>Ditto<br>Ditto<br>Ditto | 3929<br>3006<br>3985<br>56<br>3517<br>89<br>7<br>4138<br>3335<br>3284 | 8th September 1911.<br>14th June 1907.<br>18th Marob 1912.<br>30th July 1913.<br>4th January 1910.<br>30th January 1913.<br>28th June 1912.<br>28th June 1912.<br>24th February 1909.<br>22nd December 1908. |

# SECOND CLASS.

٠.

|  |    | 1        |                                   |     | <u> </u>     |  |
|--|----|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------|--|
| Barron, George William .<br>Owen, Robert | ۱. | 20<br>21 | 28th March 1914<br>16th July 1914 | : : | 7506<br>7162 | 21st July 1910.<br>8rd September 1909. |

.

# MISCELLANEOUS.

# Statement No. 2-concld.

# List of holders of certificates as managers of coal mines in British India-concld.

# (b) Certificates of Competency.

# FIRST CLASS.

| NAME.   |   |   |           | No. of<br>certificate.                       | Date of  | certificate. | Ì | Remarcs. |
|---|---|---|-----------|--|--|--------------|---|----------|
| Kowar, Snrendra Nath<br>Robertson, Andrew<br>Banerji, Gobinda Chandra<br>Mukherji, Mohini Mohan<br>Vanderbeck, Percy William<br>Dutt, Fanindra Krishna<br>Chatterji, Sudhir Mohan<br>Allen, Albert Edward . | • | • | <br>••••• | 70<br>71<br>72<br>73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77 | 28th March<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto.<br>Ditto. |              | • |          |

#### SECOND CLASS.

.

a.-

.

.

| Barrowman, Alexander .     |      |          | . ` |    | 90  | 28th March 1914. |   |
|----------------------------|------|----------|-----|----|-----|------------------|---|
| Ashcroft, Frederick Joshua |      |          |     | •  | 91  | Ditto.           |   |
| Banerji, Sambhu Nath       |      |          | •   |    | 92  | Ditto.           |   |
| hosh, Brishikesh           |      |          |     |    | 93  | Ditto.           |   |
| lov, Harish Chandra        |      |          |     |    | 94  | Ditto.           |   |
| Bagohi, Beni Madhab        |      | -        | -   | -  | 95  | Ditto.           |   |
| en, Sarat Chandra          |      | -        | -   |    | 96  | Ditto.           |   |
| Banerji, Bejoy Krishra     |      | <b>.</b> | •   |    | 97  | Ditto.           |   |
| Das, Debendra Nath         |      |          |     |    | 98  | Ditto.           |   |
| ahai, Kasi Nath            | - C. |          | •   | •  | 99  | Ditto.           |   |
| ur. Aswini Kumar           | •    | •        | •   |    | 100 | Ditto.           |   |
| Benbow, Percival Sydney    | :    | •        | •   | 1  | 101 | Ditto.           |   |
| Banerji, Jadu Gopal        | •    | •        | •   | •  | 102 | Ditto.           |   |
| lunter, Roger Joseph       | •    | •        | •   | •  | 103 | Ditto.           |   |
| hatak, Tara Sankar         | •    | •        | •   | ۰, | 104 | Ditto.           | 1 |
| Brapiet, Gregory George    | •    | •        | •   | •  | 105 | Ditto.           |   |
| Bhattacharji, Tara Pada    | •    | •        | •   | •  | 105 |                  | 1 |
|                            | •    | •        | •   | •  |     | Ditto.           | 1 |
| en Gupta, Jitendra Chandi  |      | •        | •   | •  | 107 | Ditto.           |   |
| aukherji, Dinesh Chandra   | •    | •        | •   | •  | 108 | Ditto.           | 1 |
| Rao, Harish Chendra        | •    | <b>#</b> | •   | •  | 109 | Ditto.           |   |

# (c) Certificate of Service.

# FIRST CLASS.

| Chatterji, Kali Das                              | • | • | • | 137        | 28th March 1914.                      |      |
|--|---|---|---|------------|---------------------------------------|------|
|  |   |   |   |            | •                                     | ·· , |
|  |   |   |   | SBOOND     | CLASS.                                |      |
| Rewasankar, Tribhuban Dass<br>Mukherji, Niranjan | : | : | : | 189<br>190 | 26th January 1914.<br>18th July 1914. |      |

# 73

# MISCELLANEOUS.

# Statement No. 3.

List of Universities and Colleges in England and India approved by the Governor-General in Council for the purposes of Rules 32 and 33 under the Indian Mines Act, 1901.

| Name of Institution and Degree or Diploma.  | Date.                |
|---|----------------------|
| University of Birmingham in respect of its Degree of B.Sc. in<br>Mining and Diploma in Mining.  | 11th June 1904.      |
| University College of Bristol in respect of its Senior Diploma in<br>Mining.  | 16th September 1904. |
| University of Cambridge in respect of its Diploma in Mining<br>Engineering.   | 6th June 1905.       |
| University of Durham in respect of its Degree of B.Sc. in Mining  | 21st December 1903.  |
| Durham College of Science in respect of its Diploma in Mining   | 29th June 1904.      |
| University of Glasgow in respect of its Degree and Diploma in<br>Mining.  | 28th September 1904. |
| Glosgow and West of Sootland Technical College in respect of its<br>Diploma in Mining.  | 28th June 1904.      |
| University of Leeds in respect of its Degree of B.Sc. in Mining<br>and Diploma in Mining.   | 21st November 1904.  |
| University of London in respect of its B.Sc. Degree in Mining<br>for Internal Students, subject to the Degree being endorsed by<br>the University with a certificate of four months' practical<br>experience in a mine. | ' <b> </b>           |
| University of London in respect of its B.Sc. Degree in Mining<br>for External Students, subject to the Degree being endorsed by<br>the University with a certificate of four months' practical<br>experience in a Mine. |                      |
| Royal School of Mines in respect of its Associateship in Mining .   | 24th.March 1904.     |
| University of Oxford in respect of its Diploma B. for Colliery<br>Engineers (in Scientific Engineering and Mining subjects).  |                      |
| University College of Sheffield in respect of its Diploma in<br>Mining.   |                      |
| University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire in<br>respect of its Diploma in Mining.   |                      |
| Wigan Mining and Technical College in respect of its Diploma<br>in Mining.  | 1                    |
| Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, in respect of its Diploma in<br>Mining.  | 22nd February 1907.  |
| Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol, in respect of its<br>Diploms in Mining Engineering.   | 5th Octoher 1905.    |
| Victoria University of Manchester in respect of its Degree and<br>Certificate of Mining.  | 14th February 1906   |
| University College of Nottingham in respect of its Diploma in   | 28th March 1906.     |
| Mining Engineering.<br>University of Sheffield in respect of its Degree of Bachelor of  | 30th June 1906.      |
| Engineering (Mining).<br>Heriot-Watt College in respect of its Certificate in Mining  | 16th January 1908.   |
| Engineering.<br>Calcutta University in respect of its Degree of Bachelor of   | 24th September 1910. |
| Engineering in the branch of Mining Engineering.<br>Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, in respect of its   |                      |
| Diptoma in Mining Engineering.  |                      |

#### 75

#### APPENDIX IV-contd.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

#### Statement No. 4.

#### SIBPUR COLLEGE.

#### THE MINING CLASSES.

# CIRCULAR.

#### (All students must be resident).

A course for the Diploma in the "Principles of Mining" is offered.

#### Arrangement of Classes.

First year.—Admissions about the end of January to the preliminary year, in which Mechanical, Electrical and Mining students are taught together.

Second year.--Promotion in April to the Junior Mining Class. Civil Engineering students who pass the Sub-Overseer examination are also admitted at this stage.

Third year.—Promotion in April to the Senior Mining Class. The examination for the Diploma in Mining is held at the end of this year.

(The possession of a certificate gives the holder no claim to any appointment under Government.)

The Mining Course.—This course covers three years (all at the College), preparing students for the examination for the Government Diploma in the "Principles of Mining". The first or preliminary year is common to the course in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Specialized instruction in Mining is offered only in the last two years. Students spend six weeks each year in learning practical Mine Surveying and in visiting collieries.

The courses of instruction are designed to afford theoretical training in the Principles of Mining generally to prepare students for positions of responsibility in coal or metal mines, and in the case of students attending for instruction in coal-mining, to qualify them to appear at the examinations for mine managers as required by the Indian Mines Act. Students who obtain the College Diploms may be granted a reduction by two years in the qualifying period of practical work in a coal-mine required of candidates for a colliery manager's certificate.

Admission to the Mechanical and Electrical Engineering and Mining Courses.—Admission to the first or preliminary year of the Mechanical and Electrical Engineering and Mining Courses is made on the third Monday in January. Candidates must be qualified, as laid down above, for admission to the first year of the Sub-Overseer classes (B. Final certificate-holders are admitted only to the first or preliminary year of the Mechanical and Electrical and Mining Courses).

Applications must be received at the Principal's office by the first day in January.

Admission to advanced standing.—Students who have passed the Sub-Overseer Examination may be admitted Su April to the junior year of the Mining or the Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Courses, thus qualifying for admission to the final examination in those branches on the expiry of two years.

Age.--No limits of age are laid down for admission to the Mining and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Courses.

Admission of special students to the Mining classes.—Provided there is room, persons whohave completed at least two years' praotical work upon a mine may be admitted direct to the junior year of the Mining Course as special students, irrespective of age, provided that their general education is such as to enable them to follow the course with profit. They must apply for admission before 1st March, producing statements from the managers under whom they have served, showing the nature of their employment and period.

Two places in the Mechanical and Electrical Engineering and two places in the Mining Courses are reserved for students from Bihar and Orissa.

The total number of admissions to the above courses in Civil and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering and Mining is limited to 60; preference is given to admissions to the junior years of the Upper Subordinate, the Mechanical and Electrical Engineering and Mining Courses and to the second year of the Sub-Ovarseer Courses. The number admitted to the Civil and Mechanical and Electrical and Mining Branches is regulated by the Principal, so that the total number in any combined class does not exceed 60, nor in any special branch shall it exceed 40.

In determining the age of candidates for admission, for Indian students the age statement, as given on the Matriculation or B. Final certificates, is the only evidence accepted. European students must produce their baptismal certificates.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

#### Statement No. 4-contd.

# MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

Every applicant must before admission present himself before the Medical Officer resident at the College for examination as to his eyesight, physical strength and fitness for manual labour. In the case of those resident at a distance, a Civil Surgeon's certificate will be accepted. Candidates not protected by vaccination must be vaccinated before admission.

#### COMMENCEMENT OF SESSION .

The second-year Sub-Overseer and the junior-year sessions of all courses commence in April as soon as possible after the B. Final or Sub-Overseer Examination results are announced.

The first-year session commences on the first Monday in M ay.

Any student mable to join the College on the date mentioned in his admission letter must send by that date Rs. 9 of the first instalment of fees in order to secure his seat; failing this, another student will be admitted in his place. He must also bring with him, when he joins, a medical certificate from a Civil or Assistant Surgeon testifying his inability to join on the proper date, failing which he will be liable to a fine of Rs. 10.

#### VACATION.

The College will be closed for the long vacation from about the middle of August to the first Monday in November. No student may remain at the College during this period, except such as may be detained on duty by the Principal.

#### Residential arrangements.

All students must be resident.

There are separate furnished barrack accommodation and necessary arrangements for Europeans, Muhammadans and Hindus.

In the case of Muhammadans, on account of the greater cost of living at the College owing to the small number of Muhammadan students, Government maintain a cook and one other servant, and pay a stipend to each Muhammadan student varying from Rs. 6 to Re. 1 a month according as there may be one or sixteen resident Muhammadans.

#### COLLEGE DUES.

| Entrance fee, mess<br>Entrance fee, athletic club<br>Caution-money deposit | •<br>,•<br>• | • | : | •••• | Re.<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>Balance returnable.<br>5<br>Balance returnable if applied for within<br>three year after paying College dues. |
|--|--------------|---|---|------|--|
| nthly—   |              |   |   |      |  |

| <br>· V |  |
|---------|--|
| m 117   |  |

| Tuition .                 |   | •   | • | • | S Payable for each month of the year.   |  |
|---------------------------|---|-----|---|---|---|--|
| Electric light            | • | •   | • | • | . 1 Payable for ten months of the year. |  |
| Board (session) 91 months |   | •   | • | • | Europeans, Rs. 25 ; Hindus, Rs. 11.     |  |
| (mountion) 91             |   | •   |   | • | Europeans, Rs. 5 ; Hindus, Rs. 2-8.     |  |
| Athletic club             | • | · • | • | • | . 1 in March, June and November.        |  |
|                           |   |     |   |   |   |  |

Free studentships.-A total number of five free studentships for all branches in the Apprentice Department are available for European students.

Reduced feeships .- A total number of 25 reduced feeships for all branches of the Apprentice Department are available for Europeans. These reduce the fees to Rs. 5 for messing payable for 12 months in addition to the electric light and athletic club fees.

A total number of 40 reduced feeships are available for Indians. These reduce the fees to Rs. 2 for messing, payable for twelve months in addition to the electric light and athletic club fees.

NOTE.-Free and reduced feeships apply only to students whose parents or guardians reside within the fimits of the jurisdiction of the Governor of Bengal, but the seas of employee of the East Indian Railway, Bengal-Naggur Railway or Eastern Bengal State Railway, of soldiers serving in India, of Survey, Telegraph and other Government officers who are liable to semployment in Bengal, or pensioners who, when on active service, were liable to be so employed, are eligible for election.

Forms of application for the reduced feeships are available in the Principal's office. These free and reduced feeships are awarded by the Board of Visitors after the commencement of the session from among students who have joined.

Initial-

Mon

# 77

# APPENDIX IV-contd.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

#### Statement No. 4-contd.

#### SCHOLARSHIPS AND STIPENDS.

#### MINING COURSE (JUNIOR AND SENIOR TEABS)-

| R. |
|----|
|    |

|  |  |  | : | : | 12 ; | carrying exemption from tuition fee unless the<br>holder is also on the reduced fee or free list for<br>candidates trained at Sibpur or at other schools in<br>Bengal. |
|--|--|--|---|---|------|--|
|--|--|--|---|---|------|--|

#### SYLLABUS OF MINING COURSES.

#### COURSE I.

-Geology applied to mining .- (One lecture per week).

- Classification of rocks : characteristic fossils and economic products of the principal systems.
- Structure of rock; foldings, faults, cleavage, formation of mineral veins. Principles of geological surveying: methods employed in constructing geological maps and sections. Special reference to the geology of India.

Mining Engineering .- (Two lectures per week).

Boring by hand and power machines.

Sinking and lining shafts; various methods employed in special cases.

Systems of haulage, underground and aboveground, aerial ropeways.

Hoisting, head-gear, ropes, safety appliances.

Mining legislation.

.Section A .- (One lecture per week).

Methods of working coal, shafts, pillars, preliminary work, and various methods of working the seams. Special reference to thick coal working as practised in England and different parts of the world.

Shot-firing; coal-cutting by machinery.

Surface subsidence and under-sea working.

Timbering and other supports.

Coal mine plans and sections, connecting surface and underground surveys.

Section B.- (One lecture per week.)

Prospecting for and methods of working mineral veins.

Alluvial mining and open workings.

Hydraulic mining; dredging for gold; ore-beds and deep leads, overhand and underhand stopping.

Hand and power drilling ; blasting, timbering.

Metal mine plans.

#### COURSE II.

Descriptive Mineralogy.- (One lecture per week).

Physical properties of minerals; description of various ores and fuels; methods of determination.

Prospecting operations.

.Mining Engineering .--- (Two lectures per week during first-half of session).

Drainage of mines; adits, levels; prmping machinery; dams; boring against old workings.

Ventilation of mines; natural and artificial ventilation; splitting and regulating aircurrents; types of fans; water-gauge and anemometer.

Power-application in a mine ; discussion of relative merits of steam, water, compressed air, electricity and oil, as sources of applied power.

# MISCELLANEOUS.

#### Statement No. 4-concld.

Section, A .- (One lecture per week).

Description of gases found in coal mines ; colliery explosions ; safety lamps ; instruments for detecting fire-damp ; treatment of men overcome by foul air.

Arrangement of surface works at a colliery ; sorting and screening coals ; coal-washing, briquette making, coking and bye-products.

Section B .-- (One lecture per week).

Surface works of metal mines, sorting, crushing, sizing and concentration of various ores. Modern ore-dressing machinery and slime tables.

Special reference to treatment of gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc.

Cyanide and Chlorine treatment of slimes.

#### · Statement No. 5. . 1

# MINING INSTRUCTION IN BENGAL AND BIHAR AND ORISSA.

[The Mining Educational Advisory Board desire that Colliery Managers will] kindly publish this information in their collieries. An appeal is also made to them to support the lectures by seeing that members of their colliery. 'staff who are suitable take advantage of the lectures and attend them regularly.]

### RANIGANJ AND JHARIA COAL-FIELDS.

Lectures will be delivered throughout the session at the following centres :---

| Place and time.   | Lecturer.           |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|--|--|--|
| <ol> <li>Lecture-room near Sijua station, on<br/>Tuesdays at 5-30 P.M.</li> </ol> | Mr. J. R. Harrison. |  |  |  |
| (2) Lecture-room near the Jharia Club,<br>on Mondays at 5-30 P.M.                 | " E. D. James.      |  |  |  |
| (3) Lecture-room at Messrs. Apcar and<br>Company's Charappur Colliery, on         | " T. Gibson.        |  |  |  |

Wednesdays at 5-30 P.M. (4) Lecture-room near Dishargarh Club, " W. R. Lascelles. on Mondays at 5-30 P.M.

(5) Railway Institute, Raniganj, on Saturdays at 5-30 г.н. \* , J. Wilson, B.sc.

The course of instruction, consisting of not less than 25 lectures, will commence the last week in October and end in the following May. An examination will be held on the first Monday in June 1915, and candidates who pass the examination will be held on the first recording their success. No candidate will, however, be permitted to sit for the examination unless he has attended 50 per cent. of the lectures and received 40 per cent. of the marksallotted for home work.

All Europeans and English-speaking Indians are cordially invited to attend. The following Sub-Committees have been appointed for each centre :----

#### RANIGANJ DISTRICT.

|  |   | •  |
|--|---|--|
| Dishargarh Centre.   | Charanpur Centre.   | . Raniganj Centre.   |
| Mr. G. C. Leach,<br><i>Chairman.</i><br>Glen George.<br>J. Mackintosh.<br>"Geo. Millar.<br>"F. Owen.<br>Babu M. N. Ray (Begunia).<br>"H. P. Mukherji<br>(Chota Dhemo).<br>"F. C. Tarafdar.<br>The Local Lecturer,<br><i>Secretary.</i> | Mr. C. J. E. David,<br>Chairman.<br>, T. Samson.<br>, R. Mitchell.<br>, E. M. Patterson.<br>, A. Russell.<br>Babu Atul Sasi Mitra.<br>The Local Lecturer,<br>Secretary. | Mr. C. J. E. David,<br>Chairman.<br>P. S. Keelan.<br>H. Figgford.<br>W. J. Rees.<br>Babu Promotho Nath Hazra.<br>Bejoy Krishna Banerji.<br>The Local Lecturer,<br>Secretary. |

# MISCELLANEOUS.

Statement No. 5-contd.

JHARIA DISTRICT.

Jharia Centre.

Sijua Centre.

9. . .

The Chief Inspector of Mines, Chairman.

Mr. T. Adamson. , R. G. M. Bathgate. , R. J. Browne. , A. S. Thomson. Babu Bhupati Mukherji. , Sita Nath Dutta. The Local Lecturer, Secretary. Mr. R. R. Simpson, Chairman. , A. Agabeg. , E. S. Bennertz. , J. S. Kean. Babu Moti Lal Raha. The Local Lecturer, Secretary.

#### SYLLABUS OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The course will treat principally of the more practical operations in actual mining, with special reference to India, and the principles underlying such operations will be thoroughly discussed. Special attention will be paid to the various methods of working thick seams. Blatches illustrating the lectures will be distributed free of charge.

At the close of each lecture questions will be set for home work.

#### FIRST-YEAR COURSE.

1. Geology.-General structure of the crust of the earth ; descriptions of faults, dykes, outcrop, dip, strike, unconformity, etc.; composition and properties of coal; special reference to the coal measures in India; importance of recording results of observations.

2. Exploration.-Advantages of borings; driving through faults, washouts, dykes, methods of maintaining the direction and gradient of such drivages.

3. Boring and winning.-Different systems of boring ; choice of methods ; cost of boring ; winning coal by inclines, adits, shafts and cross-cuts.

4. Sinking.—Site of colliery; position of shafts, excavation and shape; blasting with use of safety fuse and electric battery; explosives and detonators, their safe storing and handling; sinking and how to deal with difficulties; apparatus and tools used; lining shafts and scaffolding; pitbanking arrangements.

5. Opening out and methods of working, surveying.—Shafts; pillars; arching or supporting the pit hottom; quarrying; pillar and stall; double road stall; long wall; panel systems.

6. Timbering and supporting. Fixing of props and double timber, chocks or cogs; special methods of timbering to withstand pressure from the roof, sides and floor; securing dangerous holes in the roof due to heavy falls; use of iron or steel girders; stowing and packing; arching.

S. *Pentilation.*—Natural and artificial methods; coursing the air; use of stoppings, bratices, doors, air bridges, regulators; measuring the quantity of air, use of thermometer, barometer; water-gauge, anemometer; the friction of air in mines and the elementary theory of splitting.

9. Safety lamps.—Theory of safety lamps, Sir Humphrey Davy's experiment; the Davy lamp, the Clanny and Thomas and Williams lamps, the Marsaut and Mueseler lamps; fire-damp detectors.

#### SECOND-YEAR COURSE.

1. Mechanical Engineering of collieries. — Winding engines, discussion of the different types, calculation of the dimensions of cylinders, length of stroke, diameter of drum, etc.; strength of winding ropes and chains, detaching hooks, capping winding ropes, care and examination of ropes.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

#### Statement No. 5-concld.

#### SECOND-YEAR COURSE-concld.

2. Fumping .- Importance of a good system ; measurement of quantities of water ;ifting and forcing pumps ; pumps for sinking ; temporary and permanent pumps ; calcula-tion of dimensions of pumps to perform a given duty, strength of pipes, methods of supporting ; different types of joints.

3. Hauling .- Tramways, tubs and waggons ; conveyance by self-acting inclines ; singleor haulage ; main and tail; endless rope; endless chain; calculations concerning inclines, sizes of haulage engines, ropes, etc.; signalling; capping of haulage ropes.

4. Methods of working and ventilation .- Revision of first-year course work, followed by a fuller treatment of these subjects.

5. Eurface arrongements.—Boilers ; Cornish, Lancashire, and water-tube types ; boiler fittings, injectors, and steam-pipes, etc. ; toiler explosions, incrustation, corrosion and priming; calculations of boilers. Heap-steads ; arrangement of roads around pit bank ; simple soreening and sizing.

6. Transmission of power .- By steam, compressed air, and electricity, discussing therelative merits of each system.

Text-books recommended .- Peel's or Kerr's Elementary Mining ; O'Donoghue's Mining Arithmetic.

### W. H. EVERETT.

(Offg. Supdt. of Industries, etc.), Secretary to the Mining Educational Advisory Board, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta ..

Statement No. 6.

#### No. 8813-1.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMBRCE AND INDUSTRY.

# NOTIFICATION.

#### GEOLOGY AND MINERALS.

Simla, the 5th September 1914.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of 1901), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that in the rules regarding certificates of mine managers issued with Notification No. 2968-82 (Geology and Minerals). dated the 21st April 1906, the following amendments shall be made, namely :-

Rules 36 and 37 and the words "Notwithstanding anything in rule 36 or 37" in rule 38. shall be cancelled.

#### R. E. ENTHOVEN,

# Secretary to the Government of India.

#### No. 8814-8830-1.

A copy is forwarded to all Local Governments and Administrations except the Chief Commissioner of Delhi.

# Anissioner of Delhi. Ballwsy Department. Director, Geological Survey of India. Chief Impretor of Mines in India. Kitalog Association.

. . . . By order, etc.,

#### S. H. SLATER,

2

Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

80

# 81

# APPENDIX IV-concld.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

#### Statement No. 7.

# LAND ACQUISITION (MINES) ACT, 1885.

Particulars required to be furnished by colliery owners to Local Governments when giving notice under Section IV of the Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885, of their intention to work coal under land acquired for a railway-

- (a) The name, residence and profession of the person giving the notice.
- (b) The name of the mine, together with that of the village and district in which the mine is situate.
- (c) The name of the railway line or of the siding and the main line to which the siding is attached, under which the mine is situate.
- (d) The names of the railway stations and the mileage between which the said siding or the said portion of the railway land, under which the mine is situate, falls.
- (e) The number and date of the declaration under which the land was acquired.
- (f) A tracing, showing the boundaries of, and the area over which, the acquired land extends.

CALOUTTA SUFFRINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIS 8, HASTINGS STREET